### \*\* PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COPY \*\*

**Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax** 

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

OMB No. 1545-0047

Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information. OCT 1 2021

Open to Public

A F	or the	2021 calendar year, or tax year beginning OC	T 1, 2021 and	ending [	DEC 31, 20	21	
<b>В</b> с	heck if pplicable	C Name of organization			D Employer ide	ntifica	ation number
	Addres	Pender Memorial Hospital	1. Incorporated				
	Name change	Norrent Healt	h Pender Medica		56-065	334	.8
	Initial return	Number and street (or P.0. box if mail is not delive	rered to street address)	Room/suite	E Telephone nur		
	Final return/	507 Fremont Street			336-71	<u>8-2</u>	
	termin- ated Amend	City or town, state or province, country, and ZI	IP or foreign postal code		G Gross receipts \$		13,183,408.
	_return	Burgaw, NC 20423	3		H(a) Is this a grou	-	
	_tion pendin	F Name and address of principal officer: Call	Armato				Yes X No
	-014 0140	$\frac{9}{1}$ same as C above smpt status: $\overline{X}$ 501(c)(3) $$ 501(c) ( )	(insert no.) 4947(a)(1) (	or 527	H(b) Are all subordina		st. See instructions
		e: ► https://www.novanthealtl		01 521	H(c) Group exem		
		<u> </u>	ociation Other	I Vaar			State of legal domicile: NC
	rt I	Summary	odiation P	L Toai	or formation. 130	<u> </u>	Otate of legal dofficile, 210
		Briefly describe the organization's mission or most si	ignificant activities: Pende	er Mem	orial Host	oit:	al is an
Se		integral part of the Novant					
nar	-	Check this box  if the organization disconti					
Governance		Number of voting members of the governing body (P	·			3	11
		Number of independent voting members of the gove				4	11
Š	5	Total number of individuals employed in calendar yea	ar 2021 (Part V, line 2a)			5	245
vitie	6	Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)				6	11
Activities &	7 a <sup>-</sup>	Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, colu	mn (C), line 12			7a	0.
_	b	Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 99	90-T, Part I, line 11			7b	0.
					Prior Year	_	Current Year
<u>e</u>		Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)			26,14		4,391,846.
en					37,486,49		8,764,277.
Revenue		Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, a			3,20		2,724.
		Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9			76,449		24,561. 13,183,408.
		Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part IX agusta and cimilar amounts poid (Part IX agusta (A)				0.	0.
		Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A)				0.	0.
	45 (	Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Pa			14,755,90		3,907,216.
Expenses	16a l	Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line				0.	0.
ben	од .	Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 2		0.			
Ă	17 (	Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 1	<u></u>		19,373,96	6.	8,778,690.
		Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX,			34,129,87		12,685,906.
		Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12			3,462,43	0.	497,502.
Net Assets or Fund Balances				Ве	ginning of Current Ye	ear	End of Year
sets	20	Total assets (Part X, line 16)			37,631,89		39,814,102.
t As	21				12,961,13		14,764,432.
23	22	Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from lin	ne 20		24,670,76	7.	25,049,670.
	rt II	Signature Block					11 8 6 5
		ties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, in				of my k	inowledge and belief, it is
true,	correc	t, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer)	is based on an information of wi	lich preparer	nas any knowledge.		
Sigr	,	Signature of officer			 Date		
Sigi Here		▶ Fred Hargett, EVP & CFO					
Here		Type or print name and title					
		Print/Type preparer's name	Preparer's signature		Date Check	:k	PTIN
Paid			ebekuh Eley	1	.1/09/22 self-e	employed	P01247672
Prep	- 1	Firm's name RSM US LLP					2-0714325
Use	Only	Firm's address 30 S. Wacker Drive	e, Ste 3300			-	
		Chicago, IL 60606			Phone no.	312	2-634-3400
May	the IR	S discuss this return with the preparer shown above	e? See instructions				X Yes No

#### Form **8868**

(Rev. January 2022)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

# Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

File a separate application for each return.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form8868 for the latest information.

Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870. Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit

OMB No. 1545-0047

Form 8868 (Rev. 1-2022)

Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits. Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed). All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns. Taxpayer identification number (TIN) Type or Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions. print Pender Memorial Hospital, Incorporated 56-0653348 File by the Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions. filing your 507 Fremont Street return. See City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions. instructions. Burgaw, NC 28425 Enter the Return Code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return) **Application** Return **Application** Return Is For Code Is For Code Form 990 or Form 990-EZ Form 1041-A 01 08 Form 4720 (individual) 03 Form 4720 (other than individual) 09 Form 990-PF 04 Form 5227 10 Form 990-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust) 05 Form 6069 11 Form 990-T (trust other than above) Form 8870 12 06 Form 990-T (corporation) Karen Daugherty, VP -• The books are in the care of ▶ 2085 Frontis Plaza Blvd. - Winston Salem, NC 27103 Telephone No. ► 336-718-2803 Fax No. If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) . If this is for the whole group, check this . If it is for part of the group, check this box 🕨 📉 and attach a list with the names and TINs of all members the extension is for. I request an automatic 6-month extension of time until November 15, 2022 to file the exempt organization return for the organization named above. The extension is for the organization's return for: calendar year or ightharpoonup |X| tax year beginning OCT 1, 2021  $\_$  , and ending  $\_$   $\mathtt{DEC}$   $\,\,$  31 ,  $\,\,$   $\,$   $\,$   $\,$  2021If the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason: Initial return Final return X Change in accounting period 3a If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less 0. any nonrefundable credits. See instructions. За If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit. 3b Balance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your payment with this form, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions. Caution: If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-TE and Form 8879-TE for payment instructions

For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

LHA

Page 2

Form 990 (2021)

132002 12-09-21

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1	X	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors? See instructions	2	X	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for			
	public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		X
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect			
	during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4		X
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or			
	similar amounts as defined in Rev. Proc. 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		Х
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to			
	provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		Х
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,			
-	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		Х
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete</i>			
•	Schedule D, Part III	8		Х
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for			
Ū	amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		х
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments			
10		10		х
11	or in quasi endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10		
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	as applicable.			
_				
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D,		х	
	Part VI	11a	Λ	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total			v
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b		Х
С	Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total			v
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		Х
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in		₹.	
	Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d	X	
е	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	X	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses		7.7	
	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f	X	
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete			7.7
	Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a		Х
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year?			
	If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b	X	
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		X
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		Х
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business,			
	investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000			
	or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b		Х
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any			
	foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		X
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to			
	or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		X
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX,			
	column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I. See instructions	17		X
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines			
	1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18		X
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule G, Part III	19		X
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a	X	
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b	X	
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or			
	domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21		Х

Pa	rt IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)			
			Yes	No
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on			
	Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22		Х
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5, about compensation of the organization's current			
	and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete</i>			
	Schedule J	23	х	
24 a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the			
	last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete			
	·	24a		Х
h	Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a	24b		- 25
		240		
С	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease	04-		
	any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
25a	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit			37
	transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		X
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and			
	that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule L, Part I	25b		X
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current			
	or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%			
	controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	26		X
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee,			
	creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled			
	entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		Х
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see the Schedule L, Part IV,			
	instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? <i>If</i>			
_	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		х
h	A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b		X
	A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? If	200		
·		28c		Х
20	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	29		X
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29		
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation			v
	contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30		X
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31		Х
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete			37
	Schedule N, Part II	32		Х
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations			
	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33		X
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and			
	Part V, line 1	34	X	
	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a	Х	
b	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity			
	within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b	X	
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36		X
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization			
	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37		Х
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?			
		38	Х	
Pa	Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O  rt V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance			
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V			
			Yes	No
10	Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable		162	140
		_		
b				
С	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	4.	x	

Form 990 (2021) Pender Memorial Hospital, Incorporated

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)

			Yes	No
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements,			
	filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return			
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	2b	X	
	Note: If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file. See instructions.			
За	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	За		X
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O	3b		
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a			
	financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a		X
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country			
	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).			
5а	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a		X
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b		X
С	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5с		
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit			
	any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts			
	were not tax deductible?	6b		
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).			
а	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	7a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b		
С	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required			37
	to file Form 8282?	7c		X
d	,	_		37
e	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e		X
t 	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7f		Λ
g	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	7g		
н 8	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?  Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the	7h		
0		8		
9	sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?  Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.			
а	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a		
b	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9b		
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:			
а	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12			
b				
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:			
а	Gross income from members or shareholders			
b	Gross income from other sources. (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against			
	amounts due or received from them.)			
12a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a		
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year			
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.			
а	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?	13a		
-	Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.			
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the			
_	organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans  Setum to a mount of recognize on hand			
	Enter the amount of reserves on hand  Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14-		Х
		14a 14b		- 27
15	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O  Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or	IHD		
	excess parachute payment(s) during the year?	15		Х
	If "Yes," see the instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.	.5		
16	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income?	16		Х
	If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.	.,		
17	Section 501(c)(21) organizations. Did the trust, any disqualified person, or mine operator engage in any			
	activities that would result in the imposition of an excise tax under section 4951, 4952 or 4953?	17		
	If "Yes," complete Form 6069.			

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure. For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions.

	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI			X
Sec	tion A. Governing Body and Management			
			Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year			
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing			
	body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O.			
b	Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent			
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other			
	officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	2		Х
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision			
	of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	3	X	
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	4		X
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?	5		X
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	6	X	
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or			
	more members of the governing body?	7a	X	
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or			
	persons other than the governing body?	7b	X	
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:			
а	The governing body?	8a	X	
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8b	X	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the			
	organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule O	9		X
Sec	tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)			ı
			Yes	No
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates,			
	and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	10b		
	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	11a	X	
b	Describe on Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.			
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	12a	_X_	
b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	12b	X	
С	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe			
	on Schedule O how this was done	12c	X	
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13	X	
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14	X	
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent			
	persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?			
	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	15a	X	
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization	15b	X	
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions.			
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a			
	taxable entity during the year?	16a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation			
	in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's			
	exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16b		
Sec	tion C. Disclosure			
17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ► None			
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (section 501(c)(3)s	only)	availal	ole
	for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.			
	Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain on Schedule O)			
19	Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and	financ	cial	
	statements available to the public during the tax year.			
20	State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records			
	Karen Daugherty, VP - Tax - 336-718-2803  2085 Frontis Plaza Blvd. Winston Salem NC 27103			
	2085 Frontis Plaza Blvd. Winston Salem NC 27103			

#### Form 990 (2021)

# Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

#### Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
  - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See the instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (box 5 of Form W-2, Form 1099-MISC, and/or box 1 of Form 1099-NEC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

See the instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

(1) Ruth Glaser President (2) Harry Cowart Pharmacist (3) Kristen Sanabria Outpatient Therapy Coordinator (4) Carolyne Davis	(list any hours for related organizations below line)  40.00  40.00	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	X Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	the organization (W-2/1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	organizations (W-2/1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	compensation from the organization and related organizations
President (2) Harry Cowart Pharmacist (3) Kristen Sanabria Outpatient Therapy Coordinator	40.00	-		x				258,462.	0.	32,388
(2) Harry Cowart Pharmacist (3) Kristen Sanabria Outpatient Therapy Coordinator	40.00			X				258,462.	0.	32,388
Pharmacist (3) Kristen Sanabria Outpatient Therapy Coordinator	40.00									· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(3) Kristen Sanabria Outpatient Therapy Coordinator	40.00	_							_	
Outpatient Therapy Coordinator	40.00					Х		165,115.	0.	19,173
									_	
(4) Carolyne Davis						Х		118,736.	0.	29,399
		-						446.4		
Respiratory Care, EM Coordinator						Х		113,151.	0.	27,641
(5) Mostafa Rezk, DO	0.30									
Chief of Medical Staff		Х						12,000.	0.	0.
(6) Barbara Biehner	0.30							4 600		
Vice Chair		Х		Х				1,600.	0.	0.
(7) Tamara Savage	0.30									
Board Chair	0.00	Х		Х				0.	0.	0.
(8) Lynwood Meadows	0.30								•	
Treasurer	0.30	Х		Х				0.	0.	0
(9) Denise Houghton	0.30								•	
Secretary		Х		Х				0.	0.	0 .
(10) David Williams	0.30									
Commissioner Representative		Х						0.	0.	0 .
(11) Hiram Williams Sr.	0.30								•	
Manager	0.20	X						0.	0.	0 .
(12) Amy Logsdon	0.30								•	
Manager	0.20	X						0.	0.	0 .
(13) Willie Armstrong	0.30								•	_
Manager	0.20	X						0.	0.	0 .
(14) Timothy Baker	0.30	7.						_	•	_
Manager	0.20	X				$\vdash$		0.	0.	0 .
(15) Louis Sonny Davis	0.30	<b>37</b>						_	0	_
Manager		X						0.	0.	0.

Page 7

Pai	t VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trus	tees, Key Em	ploy	ees,	and	jH t	ghes	st C	ompensated Employee	s (continued)				
	(A)	(B)			(e Pos	C)			(D)	(E)			(F)	
	Name and title	Average hours per		not c	heck	more	than of the state		Reportable compensation	Reportable compensation			stimat nount	
		week					or/trus		from	from related		aı	other	
		(list any	ector						the	organization			pensa	
		hours for related	Individual trustee or director	ee			sated		organization (W-2/1099-MISC/	(W-2/1099-MIS 1099-NEC)			om th	
		organizations	truste	al trus		ee/	mpen		1099-NEC)	1099-1120)		_	aniza d rela	
		below	/idual	Institutional trustee	je je	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Jer	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				anizat	
		line)	iệ di	Insti	Officer	Key	High	Former						
			-											
			1											
			-											
			1											
	Subtotal								669,064.		0.	10	8,6	01.
	Total from continuation sheets to Part VI								0.		0.	1.0	0 6	0.
	Total (add lines 1b and 1c)							<u> </u>	669,064.	000 of reportable		IU	0,0	01.
2	Total number of individuals (including but n compensation from the organization	ot limited to tr	iose	liste	ea ar	oove	e) wn	o re	eceived more than \$100,	uuu of reportable	9			3
	compensation from the organization												Yes	No
3	Did the organization list any <b>former</b> officer,	director, trust	ee. k	cev e	ame	love	e. or	hic	hest compensated emp	lovee on				
	line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for s											3		Х
4	For any individual listed on line 1a, is the su													
	and related organizations greater than \$150	0,000? If "Yes,	" co	mple	ete S	Sche	edule	J t	for such individual			4	Х	
5	Did any person listed on line 1a receive or a	accrue comper	nsati	on fi	rom	any	unre	elate	ed organization or individ					
_	rendered to the organization? If "Yes," com	plete Schedul	e J f	or su	ıch į	oers	on					5		X
	tion B. Independent Contractors													
1	Complete this table for your five highest co		-								oensa <sup>•</sup>	tion fro	om	
	the organization. Report compensation for (A)	the calendar y	eare	enair	ıg w	ith C	or wi	tnir	the organization's tax y	ear.		10	<b>C)</b>	
	Name and business	address							Description of s	ervices	С	ompe		on
Vai	ntage Outsourcing, 2201	N. Wil	1e	nb	or	g								
	reet, Suite 5, Effingha								Technology So	ervices		85	7,4	62.
	EP II P A, 4402 Shipyar	d Boule	va	rd	,									
	lmington, NC 28403								Medical Serv	ices		33	7,1	40.
	colina Therapy Services			<b>~</b> ~	٠.							۰.	- ^	4.0
	S. Railroad Avenue, I	ounn, NC	2	83	34			_	Medical Serv	ıces		29	5,9	49.
	ather L. Davis, DO, PC 00 Head Road, Wilmingto	מא אור ס	Ω /	n 0					Medical Serv	iaes		26	ຊ າ	00.
041	o neau koau, wiimingto	711, INC 2	04	U J				- 1	medical perv	TCES		۵ ک	υ, Δ	00.

Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than

\$100,000 of compensation from the organization

			Check if Schedule O	conta	ains a r	esponse	or note to any lin	e in this Part VIII			
						•	•	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)
								Total revenue	Related or exempt function revenue	Unrelated business revenue	Revenue excluded from tax under
									Tarrottorritovorido	Buomicoo revenue	sections 512 - 514
इ इ	1	а	Federated campaigns			1a					
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts		b	Membership dues			1b					
Å,		С	Fundraising events			1c					
ar ji			Related organizations			1d					
s, ( imi		е	Government grants (contr	ibuti	ons)	1e	4,391,846.				
r S		f	All other contributions, gifts,	grant	ts, and						
t par			similar amounts not included	abov	/e	1f					
달		g	Noncash contributions included in	lines 1	1a-1f	1g \$					
ಕ್ಷ		h	Total. Add lines 1a-1f				<b></b>	4,391,846.			
							Business Code				
စ္ပ	2	а	Emergency Services				621300	4,345,499.	4,345,499.		
Program Service Revenue		b	Outpatient Services				621400	3,445,847.	3,445,847.		
Series		С	Inpatient Services				621300	972,931.	972,931.		
am eve		d									
P G		е									
ፈ		f	All other program service	reve	nue						
		g	Total. Add lines 2a-2f				<b>)</b>	8,764,277.			
	3	,	Investment income (include	ding	dividen	nds, intere	st, and				
			other similar amounts)					2,724.			2,724.
	4		Income from investment of	of tax	(-exem	pt bond p	roceeds				
	5	,	Royalties								
					(i)	Real	(ii) Personal				
	6	а	Gross rents	6a							
		b	Less: rental expenses	6b							
		С	Rental income or (loss)	6с							
		d	Net rental income or (loss)	)(	1		<b></b>				
	7	а	Gross amount from sales of		(i) Se	ecurities	(ii) Other				
			assets other than inventory	7a							
		b	Less: cost or other basis								
ne			and sales expenses	7b							
her Revenue		С	Gain or (loss)	7с							
æ		d	Net gain or (loss)				<b></b>				
her	8	а	Gross income from fundraising	ng ev	ents (n	ot					
ರ∣			including \$			of					
			contributions reported on		,						
			Part IV, line 18								
			Less: direct expenses								
			Net income or (loss) from				<b>&gt;</b>				
	9	а	Gross income from gamin								
			Part IV, line 19								
			Net income or (loss) from				<b>&gt;</b>				
	10	а	Gross sales of inventory, I								
			and allowances								
			Less: cost of goods sold								
		С	Net income or (loss) from	sales	s of inv	entory	<b>.</b>				
<u>s</u>			Q-5-b'				Business Code	00.100	00.100		
eor Te	11	_	Cafeteria & Vending				722514	22,428.	22,428.		222
lan,		-	Medical Record Trans	scri	.pts		621300	823.			823.
Miscellaneous Revenue		С					00000	1 210			1 210
Ξ̈́			All other revenue				900099	1,310.			1,310.
	۰.		Total. Add lines 11a-11d				·····	24,561.	9 796 705	0.	A 0E7
	12		Total revenue. See instruction	лıS			<u> </u>	13,183,408.	8,786,705.	υ.	4,857.

#### Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A). X Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX (**D**) Fundraising (C) Management and general expenses (A) Total expenses Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b. Program service expenses 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII. expenses Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 ....... Benefits paid to or for members ..... Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees ..... Compensation not included above to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) Other salaries and wages 3,577,130. 3,327,270. 249,860. 7 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions) 157,607. 157,544. Other employee benefits 63. 9 172,479. 172,479. 10 Payroll taxes Fees for services (nonemployees): Management Legal 9,135. 9,135. Accounting Lobbying Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17 Investment management fees ..... Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, 462,327. 5,752,293. 5,289,966. column (A), amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch O.) 1,575. 1,575. Advertising and promotion 12 11,220. 10,286. 934. Office expenses 13 72,804. 70,362. 2,442. Information technology 14 15 Royalties 47,510. 47,510. 16 Occupancy 17 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses 18 for any federal, state, or local public officials Conferences, conventions, and meetings 19 20 Payments to affiliates 21 128,553. 26,979. 155,532. Depreciation, depletion, and amortization 22 40,146. 40,146. 23 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered 24 above. (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A), amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.) 1,232,218. 1,232,218. Medical Supplies Bad Debt Expense 520,331. 520,331. 393,209. 393,209. Drugs d Repairs & Maintenance 167,371. 167,321. 50. 375,346. 365,527. 9,819. e All other expenses 12,685,906. 11,922,722. 763,184. 0. Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e 25 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)

#### Part X Balance Sheet Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X (A) Beginning of year **(B)** End of year 21,471,579. 22,934,769. 1 Cash - non-interest-bearing Savings and temporary cash investments 2 39,523. Pledges and grants receivable, net 3 3 5,619,962. 5,524,403. 4 Accounts receivable, net Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons 5 Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) 6 Notes and loans receivable, net 7 740,538. 655,924. Inventories for sale or use 8 214,596. 251,627. Prepaid expenses and deferred charges 10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other 28,749,133. basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D \_\_\_\_\_\_ 10a b Less: accumulated depreciation 10b 21,144,449. 7,425,353. 7,604,684. 10c 11 Investments - publicly traded securities 11 Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11 12 12 Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11 13 13 14 Intangible assets 14 2,207,454. 2,755,589. Other assets. See Part IV, line 11 15 15 37,631,899. 39,814,102. 16 **Total assets.** Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33) 16 1,969,649. 1,998,283. Accounts payable and accrued expenses 17 17 18 18 Grants payable 4,428,189. 477,707. 19 Deferred revenue 19 Tax-exempt bond liabilities 20 20 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D 21 21 22 Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, Liabilities trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons 22 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties 23 23 24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties \_\_\_\_\_ 24 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X 6,563,294. 25 12,288,442. of Schedule D 12,961,132. 26 14,764,432. **Total liabilities.** Add lines 17 through 25 Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here ▶ X Net Assets or Fund Balances and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33. Net assets without donor restrictions 24,670,767. 27 25,049,670. 27 Net assets with donor restrictions 28 Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check here and complete lines 29 through 33. 29 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds 29 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund ..... 30 30 31 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds 31 24,670,767. 25,049,670. Total net assets or fund balances 32 32

37,631,899.

33

Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances

Form **990** (2021)

Pa	rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets			ı aş	gc
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI				X
	oncok ii ooncadie o oonkaino a response or note to any line iir tiilo i artxii				
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	13,18	3,4	08.
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	12,68		
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3		7,5	
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4	24,67		
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	•		
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6			
7	Investment expenses	7			
8	Prior period adjustments	8	2	5,1	57.
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9	-14	3,7	56.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32,				
	column (B))	10	25,04	9,6	70.
Pa	rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII				
				Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other				
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule	Ο.			
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?		2a		Х
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed	on a			
	separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:				
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?		2b	X	
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate	basis,			
	consolidated basis, or both:				
	Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				
С	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the	audit,			
	review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?		2c	X	
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Scho	edule O.			
За	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Sin	gle Audit			
	Act and OMB Circular A-133?		3a	X	
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required				
	or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits		3b	Х	

#### **SCHEDULE A**

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

## **Public Charity Status and Public Support**

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization **Employer identification number** Pender Memorial Hospital, Incorporated 56-0653348 Reason for Public Charity Status. (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions. Part I The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.) A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E (Form 990).) X A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). 3 A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.) 6 A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v). An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) An agricultural research organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix) operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or 10 An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions, subject to certain exceptions; and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III.) 11 An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(a)(4). 12 An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3). Check the box on lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g. Type I. A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B. Type II. A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C. Type III functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E. Type III non-functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V. Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization. Enter the number of supported organizations Provide the following information about the supported organization(s). (iv) Is the organization listed (i) Name of supported (ii) EIN (iii) Type of organization (v) Amount of monetary (vi) Amount of other in your governing document? (described on lines 1-10 organization support (see instructions) support (see instructions) above (see instructions)) Total

Pend	ler	Memorial	Hospital,	Incorporated	56-0653348	Page 2

#### Schedule A (Form 990) 2021 Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) Part II

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Sec	ction A. Public Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2017	<b>(b)</b> 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received. (Do not						
	include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Tax revenues levied for the organ-						
	ization's benefit and either paid to						
	or expended on its behalf						
3	The value of services or facilities						
	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge						
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3						
	The portion of total contributions						
	by each person (other than a						
	governmental unit or publicly						
	supported organization) included						
	on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the						
	amount shown on line 11,						
	column (f)						
6	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.						
	ction B. Total Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2017	<b>(b)</b> 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
	Amounts from line 4						
	Gross income from interest,						
	dividends, payments received on						
	securities loans, rents, royalties,						
	and income from similar sources						
9	Net income from unrelated business						
	activities, whether or not the						
	business is regularly carried on						
10	Other income. Do not include gain						
	or loss from the sale of capital						
	assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
11	<b>Total support.</b> Add lines 7 through 10						
12	Gross receipts from related activities,	etc. (see instruction	ons)			12	
13	First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the	e organization's fi	rst, second, third, t	fourth, or fifth tax y	ear as a section 5	01(c)(3)	
	organization, check this box and stop						<b>&gt;</b>
Sec	ction C. Computation of Publi	c Support Per	centage				
	Public support percentage for 2021 (li		•	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		14	<u>%</u>
	Public support percentage from 2020					15	%
16a	33 1/3% support test - 2021. If the c	-			14 is 33 1/3% or m	ore, check this box	and
	stop here. The organization qualifies		-				
b	<b>33 1/3% support test - 2020.</b> If the o						
	and <b>stop here.</b> The organization quali	•					
17a	10% -facts-and-circumstances test						
	and if the organization meets the facts		•	•	•	· ·	▶ □
	meets the facts-and-circumstances te	-	-	*	-		
b	10% -facts-and-circumstances test	ū				•	IU% or
	more, and if the organization meets th		•		•		<b>.</b> —
40	organization meets the facts-and-circu		-		•		<b>P</b>
18	Private foundation. If the organization	n aid not check a	box on line 13, 16a	a, 16b, 1/a, or 17b	, cneck this box a	na see instructions	<b>_</b>

56-0653348 Page 3

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to

Alleded year (or fiscal year beginning iii) P  Giffs, grants, contributions, and mambership fees received. (On ot include any 'unusual grants.)  Giffs, grants, contributions, and mambership fees received. (On ot include any 'unusual grants.)  Gross received from admissions, formula, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose of gross received from admissions, formulated trade or business under section 513  4 Tax revenues level for the organization's tax-exempt purpose in a section of the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf  5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf  5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without change  6 Total, Add lines 1 through 5  7 A Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 5 received from disqualified persons  b Ancors studies or lines 1, 2, and 5 received from disqualified persons  b Ancors studies or lines 1, 2, and 5 received from disqualified persons  b Ancors studies or lines 1, 2, and 5 received from disqualified persons  b Ancors studies or lines 1, 2, and 5 received from disqualified persons  b Ancors studies or lines 1, 2, and 5 received from disqualified persons  b Ancors studies or lines 1, 2, and 5 received from disqualified persons  b Ancors studies or lines 1, 2, and 5 received from disqualified persons  b Ancors studies or lines 1, 2, and 5 received from disqualified persons  b Ancors studies or lines 1, 2, and 5 received from disqualified persons  b Ancors studies or lines 1, 2, and 5 received from disqualified persons  b Ancors studies or lines 1, 2, and 5 received from disqualified persons  b Ancors studies or lines 1, 2, and 5 received from disqualified persons  b Ancors studies or lines 1, 2, and 5 received from disqualified persons  b Ancors studies or lines 1, 2, and 5 received from disqualified persons  b Unrelated transmission from	quality under the tests listed be Section A. Public Support	iow, piedoe comp	oloto i dit ii.j				
Gross receipts from admissions and membership less received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")  2. Gross receipts from admissions from the property of the programation is transmission and the programation is behalf or expended on its behalf or exp	Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2017	<b>(b)</b> 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
include any "unusual grants.")  Gross neelight from admissions, merchandrise social or services per- formed, or facilities furnished in  any activity that is related to the  organization's tax-exempt purpose  3 Gross neelights from activities that  are not an unrelated trade or bus- iness under section 513  4 Tax revenues levied for the organi- ization's benefit and either paid to  or expended on its behalf  5 The value of services or facilities  furnished by a governmental unit to  the organization's without charge  6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5  7 A mount is included on lines 1, 2, and  3 received from disqualified persons  b Annostin included in elias 2 and 3 received  from direct the disqualified persons  b Annostin include on lines 1, 2, and  3 received from disqualified persons  b Annostin include on lines 1 (2, and 4)  3 received from disqualified persons  b Annostin include on lines 1 (2, and 4)  3 received from the set of \$0,000 ≠ 10 et  an execution in the set of \$0,000 ≠ 10 et  an execution in the set of \$0,000 ≠ 10 et  an execution in the set of \$0,000 ≠ 10 et  an execution in the set of \$0,000 ≠ 10 et  an execution in the set of \$0,000 ≠ 10 et  an execution in the set of \$0,000 ≠ 10 et  an execution in the set of \$0,000 ≠ 10 et  and \$0,000 ≠ 10 et  an	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandles sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose 3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513  4 Tax revenues level of for the organization's breadth and the paid to or expended on its behalf or expended on it	membership fees received. (Do not						
merchandise sold or services per- formed, or facilities furnished in  any activity that is related to the  organization's tak-exempt purpose  3. Gross receipts from activities that  are not an unrelated trade or bus- iness under section 513.  4. Tax revenues levels for the organization's benefit and either paid to  or expended on its behalf  5. The value of services or facilities  furnished by a governmental unit to  the organization without charge  6. Total. Add lines 1 through 5.  7. A mount is included on lines 1 2, and  3. received from disqualified persons  D. Amounts included on lines 1 2, and  3. received from disqualified persons  D. Amounts included on lines 1 2, and  3. received from disqualified persons  D. Amounts included on lines 1 4 and the  amount on line 6.  8. Public support. Setting in the lines  and income from inferest,  dividently setting the lines  and income from inferest,  dividently setting the lines  (less section 511 laxes) from businesses  acquired later Julies 20, 1975   c. Add lines 108 and 100.  1. Net Income from unrelated business  activities not included pain  or loss from the sale of capital  assets (Explain in Part IV).  1. Net Income from unrelated business  activities not included pain  or loss from the sale of capital  assets (Explain in Part IV).  1. Total support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15  8. Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15  1. Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  1. Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  1. Inches the line of the box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization  part and income procentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  1. Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  1. Inches the line of the box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization  part and the box and stop here. The organization of line 14 or line 19a, and line 15 is more than 33	include any "unusual grants.")						
merchandise sold or services per- formed, or facilities furnished in  any activity that is related to the  organization's tak-exempt purpose  3. Gross receipts from activities that  are not an unrelated trade or bus- iness under section 513.  4. Tax revenues levels for the organization's benefit and either paid to  or expended on its behalf  5. The value of services or facilities  furnished by a governmental unit to  the organization without charge  6. Total. Add lines 1 through 5.  7. A mount is included on lines 1 2, and  3. received from disqualified persons  D. Amounts included on lines 1 2, and  3. received from disqualified persons  D. Amounts included on lines 1 2, and  3. received from disqualified persons  D. Amounts included on lines 1 4 and the  amount on line 6.  8. Public support. Setting in the lines  and income from inferest,  dividently setting the lines  and income from inferest,  dividently setting the lines  (less section 511 laxes) from businesses  acquired later Julies 20, 1975   c. Add lines 108 and 100.  1. Net Income from unrelated business  activities not included pain  or loss from the sale of capital  assets (Explain in Part IV).  1. Net Income from unrelated business  activities not included pain  or loss from the sale of capital  assets (Explain in Part IV).  1. Total support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15  8. Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15  1. Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  1. Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  1. Inches the line of the box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization  part and income procentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  1. Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  1. Inches the line of the box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization  part and the box and stop here. The organization of line 14 or line 19a, and line 15 is more than 33	2 Gross receipts from admissions.						
any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose 3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513 4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf or expended on the behalf of the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on the behalf of the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on the behalf of the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on the behalf of the organization without charge the organization's benefit and either paid to ore expended on the behalf of the organization without charge the organization of the organization	•						
origanization's tax-exempt purpose 3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or bus- iness under section 513 4 Tax revenues levied for the organ- ization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf 5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without change 6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5 7 A mounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons b Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons b Amounts included in lines 2 and 3 received from disqualified persons b Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons b Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons b Amounts included in lines 2 and 3 received from disqualified persons b Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received the greater of \$5,000 or this dre sincered the greater of \$5,000 or this dre sincered the greater of \$5,000 or this dre sincered in the paid of \$5,000 or this dre sincered in the paid of \$5,000 or this dre sincered in the paid of \$5,000 or this dre sincered in the paid of \$5,000 or this dre sincered in the paid or the sincered from disqualified persons  8 Public support, systemic in the time 1, 2, and 10 or the first or the sincered paid (e) 2019 (e) 2020 (e) 2021 (f) Total  9 Amounts from line 6 10a Gross income from interest. dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, cryatiles, and income from similar sources  b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 151 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975  c Add lines 10a and 10b  11 Net income from unrelated business is regularly carried on 12 Other income, Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assess (Explain in Part VI).  13 Total support, Paidress et ct. 1, and 12.  14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here  8 Exction D. Computation of Public	*						
3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under accitor 513  4 Tax revenues levied for the organization is benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf  5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge  6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5  74 A mounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons by more included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons by more included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons by more included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons by more included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons by more included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disputation of the second person of the second per							
are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513 4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf 5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge 6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5 7 A mounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons but the organization without charge 6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5 A mounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons but the organization without of the service of the vertical lines 2 and 3 received from disqualified persons but the organization of the service of the vertical lines 2 and 3 received from the through service but the service of the vertical lines 2 and 3 received from the through service but the service of the vertical lines 2 and 3 received from the through service but the service of the vertical lines 2 and 3 received from the through service but the service of the							
iness under section 513 4 Tax revenues levide for the organization is benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf 5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge 6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5 7 a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons 9 Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from disqualified persons 9 Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 1 is the they are conditioned in the second to t							
4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf  5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge  6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5  7 A Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons be written to the organization of the translation of the service of the service of the amount on line 13 for the year.  6 Add lines 7 and 7 To B.  8 Public support. (Amaginis is two lines)  8 Public support. (Amaginis is two lines)  9 Amounts from line 6  10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities lones me from interest, dividends, payments received on securities lones me from interest, dividends, payments received on securities lones from line 6  10 Amounts from line 6  10 Amounts from line 6  10 Lines 10a and 10b  11 Net income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities lones securities lones from lines 10a and 10b  11 Net income from lines 10a and 10b  12 Other income. Do not included on line 10b, required after June 30, 1975  o Add lines 10a and 10b  13 Total support. (Add lines, 10a, 11, and 12)  14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here  15 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  16 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  17 In 18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  19 Amounts from line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 16 is nore than 33 1/3%, so line 16 is nore than 33 1/3%, and line 16 is nore							
ization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf  5. The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge  6. Total. Add lines 1 through 5	iness under section 513						
or expended on its behalf  5. The value of services or facilities furnished by a viocenor facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge  6. Total, Add lines 1 through 5.  7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons by Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from the disqualified persons between the viocenor for greater of \$5,000 or the organization without online 15 for the year occording organization in the 15 for the 1	4 Tax revenues levied for the organ-						
The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge 6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5 7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons but exceed the greater of 5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year on the than 13 for the year of the disqualified persons but exceed the greater of 5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year of the disqualified persons but exceed the greater of 5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year of the disqualified persons but exceed the greater of 5,000 or 1% of the amount of the 13 for the year of the disqualified persons but exceed the greater of 5,000 or 1% of the amount of the 13 for the year of the disqualified persons but exceed the greater of 5,000 or 1% of the amount of the 13 for the year of the 13 for the 14 for the 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is nore than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization in 14 for the 14 for line 19a, and line 18 is more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization in 15 and line 18 is nore than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is nore than 33	ization's benefit and either paid to						
furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge  6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5  7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons by Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons that exceed the greate of \$5.00 or 176 or the third dequalified persons that exceed the greate of \$5.00 or 176 or the disqualified persons that exceed the greate of \$5.00 or 176 or the disqualified persons that exceed the greate of \$5.00 or 176 or the disqualified persons that exceed the greate of \$5.00 or 176 or the disqualified persons that exceed the greate of \$5.00 or 176 or the disqualified persons that exceed the greate of \$5.00 or 176 or	or expended on its behalf						
the organization without charge 6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5 7 a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons b arounts lectured on lines 2 and 7 rose the organization of the lines of the control of the lines	5 The value of services or facilities						
6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5	furnished by a governmental unit to						
7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1 vitor of the amount on line 13 for the year c Add lines 7 and 7 b	the organization without charge						
7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons but a casced the greater of \$5,000 or 16 or	6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
By Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons but exceed the greater of \$5.000 to 1% of the amount on their fails for the year of Add lines 7 a and 7 b.  8 Public support. Solving life 7 from line 6.  10a Gross income from interest. dividends, payments received on securities for serving and an analysis of the serving and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization in 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization in 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization in 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization in 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization in 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization in 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization in 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization in 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization in 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization in 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization in 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization q							
b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than dequalified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year  c Add lines 7a and 7b  8 Public support. (Spitratiflus 7 tenu line 8)  Section B. Total Support  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶ (a) 2017 (b) 2018 (c) 2019 (d) 2020 (e) 2021 (f) Total  9 Amounts from line 6  10 Gross income from interest. dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources  b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975  c Add lines 10a and 10b  11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on  12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)  13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12)  14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here  Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage  17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15  19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization be as 13 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization  b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization  b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The o	, ,						
trom other than disqualified persons that exceed the gater of \$5,000 or 156 of the amount on line 13 for the year  A Add lines 7 a and 7 b  8 Public support, @phrestline 7 from line 8)  Section B. Total Support  Allendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶  9 Amounts from line 6  10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securifies learns, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources  10 Inrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975  Add lines 10a and 10b  11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is are section on line 10b, whether or not the business is are section on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on  12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI)  13 Total support, (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12)  14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here  Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage  15 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization  10 b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check the box on line 14 or line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization  10 b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organizatio	· · · ·						
amount nitre 1s for the year c Add lines 7a and 7b  8 Public support. (Saleada in 7 from line 6)  Section B. Total Support  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)							
c Add lines 7a and 7b 8 Public support. (Spetagities 7s from line 6.) 8 Public support. (Spetagities 7s from line 6.) 9 Amounts from line 6 10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 c Add lines 10a and 10b 11 Net income from unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on 12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) 13 Total support, Adad lines 9, 10b, 11, and 12.) 14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here  5 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15  6 Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/396, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/396, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization.							
Section B. Total Support  Section B. Total Support  Salendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶  9 Amounts from line 6  10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources  b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975  c Add lines 10a and 10b  11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on 12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assests (Explain in Part VI).  13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12)  14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here  Section D. Computation of Public Support Percentage  15 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15  Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage  17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15  Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage  17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15  Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage  18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15  Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage  19 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15  Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage  19 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  19 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization percentage in page 12 is not more than 33 1/3%, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a pu							
Section B. Total Support    Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)							
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)    (a) 2017 (b) 2018 (c) 2019 (d) 2020 (e) 2021 (f) Total part of the properties of the proper	8 Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						
9 Amounts from line 6 10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources  b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975  c Add lines 10a and 10b 11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on 12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) 13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12) 14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here  Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage  15 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15  6 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15  16 Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage  17 Investment income percentage for 2021 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) 18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization  b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization  b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization	Section B. Total Support		T				I
10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources  b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975  c Add lines 10a and 10b  11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on  12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)  13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)  14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here  Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage  15 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15  Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage  17 Investment income percentage for 2021 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))  18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization  b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization	Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	<b>(a)</b> 2017	<b>(b)</b> 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources  b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975  c Add lines 10a and 10b  11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on 12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI). 13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12)  14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here  Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage  15 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15  Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage  17 Investment income percentage for 2021 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) 18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization  b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization							
securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources  b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975  c Add lines 10a and 10b  11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on  12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)  13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)  14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here  Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage  15 Public support percentage for 2021 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))  16 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15  16 Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage  17 Investment income percentage for 2021 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))  18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization  b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization  15 June 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization							
and income from similar sources  b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975  c Add lines 10a and 10b  11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on  12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)  13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)  14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here  Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage  15 Public support percentage for 2021 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))  16 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15  Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage  17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization  b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization							
b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975  c Add lines 10a and 10b  11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on  12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)  13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)  14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here  Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage  15 Public support percentage for 2021 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))  16 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15  16 Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage  17 Investment income percentage for 2021 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))  18 Investment income percentage for 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization  5 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization  1							
(less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975  c Add lines 10a and 10b  11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on  12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI).  13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12)  14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here  Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage  15 Public support percentage for 2021 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))  16 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15  17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  19 a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization  b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization							
acquired after June 30, 1975  c Add lines 10a and 10b  11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on  12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)  13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)  14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here  Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage  15 Public support percentage for 2021 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))  16 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15  Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage  17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization  b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization							
c Add lines 10a and 10b  Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on  12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)  13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)  14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here  Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage  15 Public support percentage for 2021 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))  16 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15  Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage  17 Investment income percentage for 2021 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))  18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  19 a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization  b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization	onguired ofter June 20, 1075						
11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on  12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)  13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)  14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here  Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage  15 Public support percentage for 2021 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))  16 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15  Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage  17 Investment income percentage for 2021 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))  18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization  10 Day 10 Day 10 Day 10 Day 11 Day 12 Day 11 Day 12 Day							
activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on  12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)  13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)  14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here  Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage  15 Public support percentage for 2021 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))  16 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15  Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage  17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization  1 Investment income than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization  1 Investment income than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization							
regularly carried on  12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)  13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)  14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here  Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage  15 Public support percentage for 2021 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))  16 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15  Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage  17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization  15 Investment income than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization  16 Investment income than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization  16 Investment income than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization  17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  19 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  19 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  19 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  19 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  19 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  19 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A							
12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)  13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)  14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here  Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage  15 Public support percentage for 2021 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))  16 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15  Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage  17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization  b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization    Description   Part III							
or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)  13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)  14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here.  Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage  15 Public support percentage for 2021 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))  16 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15  Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage  17 Investment income percentage for 2021 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))  18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization  b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization  17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  19 a 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check the box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization  10 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  10 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  11 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  12 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  13 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 19  14 Investment inco							
assets (Explain in Part VI.)  Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)  14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here  Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage  15 Public support percentage for 2021 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))  16 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15  Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage  17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization  b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization  15 Public support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization							
14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here  Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage  15 Public support percentage for 2021 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))  16 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15  Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage  17 Investment income percentage for 2021 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))  18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  19 a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization  b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization  10 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15  11 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  12 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  19 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  19 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  10 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  10 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  10 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  10 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 19  11 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 19  12 Investment income percentage from 2							
Check this box and stop here  Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage  15 Public support percentage for 2021 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))  16 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15  Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage  17 Investment income percentage for 2021 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))  18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization  b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization  •	<b>13</b> Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)						
Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage  15 Public support percentage for 2021 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))  16 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15  Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage  17 Investment income percentage for 2021 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))  18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  19 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization  b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization	14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the	organization's fi	irst, second, third,	fourth, or fifth tax	year as a section	501(c)(3) organizatio	on,
15 Public support percentage for 2021 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))  16 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15  Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage  17 Investment income percentage for 2021 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))  18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization  b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization							
16 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15  Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage  17 Investment income percentage for 2021 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))  18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization  b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization	Section C. Computation of Public	Support Per	rcentage				
Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage  17 Investment income percentage for 2021 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))  18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization  b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization	15 Public support percentage for 2021 (lir	ne 8, column (f), c	divided by line 13,	column (f))		15	ı
Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage  17 Investment income percentage for 2021 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))  18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization  b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization	16 Public support percentage from 2020	Schedule A, Part	III, line 15	<u></u>	<u></u>	16	
18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization  b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization							
18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17  19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization  b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization	17 Investment income percentage for 202	21 (line 10c. colu	mn (f), divided by li	ine 13, column (f))		17	1
19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization							
more than 33 1/3%, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization <b>b 33 1/3</b> % <b>support tests - 2020.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization <b>&gt;</b>							
b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization							51,50
line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization		=	-		• •		
· F							

### Part IV | Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

### Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- **3a** Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.
- **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- **4a** Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? *If* "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.
- **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- **b Type I or Type II only.** Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).
- 9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes." provide detail in **Part VI.**
- c Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer line 10b below.
  - **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

	Yes	No
1		
2		
3a		
3b		
30		
_		
4a		
4b		
4c		
5a		
5b		
50		
6		
7		
8		
9a		
9b		
90		
10a	a	
101	,	

Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in

**b** Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? *If* "Yes." describe in **Part VI** the role played by the organization in this regard.

a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? If "Yes" or "No" provide details in Part VI.

these activities but for the organization's involvement.

Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below.

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

2b

За

3b

	dule A (Form 990) 2021 Pender Memorial Hospital			56-0653348 Page 6
Pai				
1	Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying		•	n in Part VI). See instructions.
	All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must of	complet	te Sections A through E.	
Secti	ion A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
_1	Net short-term capital gain	1		
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4		
5	Depreciation and depletion	5		
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or			
	collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or			
	maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8		
Sect	ion B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see			
	instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
а	Average monthly value of securities	1a		
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b		
c	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
d	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
е	Discount claimed for blockage or other factors			
	(explain in detail in Part VI):			
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3		
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount,			
	see instructions).	4		
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6	Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	6		
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		
Secti	ion C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1		
2	Enter 0.85 of line 1.	2		
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	3		
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4		
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5		
6	Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to			
	emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6		
7	Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally	integra	ated Type III supporting of	organization (see

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

instructions).

Pa	rt V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations <sub>(contin</sub>	ued)						
Sec	ection D - Distributions							
_1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes	1						
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported							
	organizations, in excess of income from activity	2						
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations	3						
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets	4						
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required - provide details in Part VI)	5						
6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.	6						
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.	7						
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive							
	(provide details in Part VI). See instructions.	8						
9	Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6	9						
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount	10						

Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2021	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2021
1 Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6			
2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2021 (reason-			
able cause required - explain in Part VI). See instructions.			
3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2021			
<b>a</b> From 2016			
<b>b</b> From 2017			
<b>c</b> From 2018			
<b>d</b> From 2019			
<b>e</b> From 2020			
f Total of lines 3a through 3e			
<b>g</b> Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h Applied to 2021 distributable amount			
i Carryover from 2016 not applied (see instructions)			
j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.			
4 Distributions for 2021 from Section D,			
line 7: \$			
a Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
<b>b</b> Applied to 2021 distributable amount			
c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.			
5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2021, if			
any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greate	er		
than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.			
6 Remaining underdistributions for 2021. Subtract lines 3h			
and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in	1		
Part VI. See instructions.			
7 Excess distributions carryover to 2022. Add lines 3j			
and 4c.			
8 Breakdown of line 7:			
a Excess from 2017			
<b>b</b> Excess from 2018			
c Excess from 2019			
d Excess from 2020			
e Excess from 2021			

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

132028 01-04-22 Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

# Schedule B

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

## **Schedule of Contributors**

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-PF.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

Name of the organization Employer identification number

Pender Memorial Hospital, Incorporated 56-0653348

Organiz	ation type (check of	IC).			
Filers of	:	Section:			
Form 99	0 or 990-EZ	$\overline{X}$ 501(c)( $\overline{3}$ ) (enter number) organization			
		4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust <b>not</b> treated as a private foundation			
		527 political organization			
Form 99	0-PF	501(c)(3) exempt private foundation			
		4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation			
		501(c)(3) taxable private foundation			
		s covered by the <b>General Rule</b> or a <b>Special Rule</b> .  7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.			
General	Rule				
X	· ·	filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.			
Special	Rules				
	sections 509(a)(1) a contributor, during	described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; line 1. Complete Parts I and II.			
	For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.				
	year, contributions is checked, enter h purpose. Don't con	described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box ere the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., applete any of the parts unless the <b>General Rule</b> applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively e, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year \bigset \$			
answer "	'No" on Part IV, line	at isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990), but it <b>must</b> 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify requirements of Schedule B (Form 990).			

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Schedule B (Form 990) (2021)

Name of organization Employer identification number

# Pender Memorial Hospital, Incorporated

56-0653348

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if a	dditional space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1		\$\$\$\$.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
NO.	Name, address, and ZIF + 4	\$	Person Payroll Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization Employer identification number

# Pender Memorial Hospital, Incorporated

56-0653348

Part II	Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part	II if additional space is needed.	
(a) No. from Part I	(b)  Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b)  Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
(a) No. from Part I	(b)  Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b)  Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
(a) No. from Part I	(b)  Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
(a) No. from Part I	(b)  Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received

Employer identification number Name of organization Pender Memorial Hospital, Incorporated 56-0653348 Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions to organizations described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year Part III from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year. (Enter this info. once.) Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional space is needed. (a) No. from Part I (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. `from Part I (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee

### **SCHEDULE D** (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990,
Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

► Attach to Form 990.

►Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 Inspection

Name of the organization

Pender Memorial Hospital, Incorporated

**Employer identification number** 56-0653348

Pai	t I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lin		or Accounts. Complete if the
		(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1	Total number at end of year		
2	Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)		
3	Aggregate value of grants from (during year)		
4	Aggregate value at end of year		
5	Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in v	writing that the assets held in donor advis	sed funds
	are the organization's property, subject to the organization's	exclusive legal control?	Yes No
6	Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor a	dvisors in writing that grant funds can be	used only
	for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor o	r donor advisor, or for any other purpose	conferring
Pai	t II Conservation Easements. Complete if the org	ganization answered "Yes" on Form 990,	Part IV, line 7.
1	Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization		
	Preservation of land for public use (for example, recrea		f a historically important land area
	Protection of natural habitat	Preservation o	f a certified historic structure
	Preservation of open space		
2	Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualif	fied conservation contribution in the form	
	day of the tax year.		Held at the End of the Tax Year
а	Total number of conservation easements		
b			
С	Number of conservation easements on a certified historic stru		
d	Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired a		
_	listed in the National Register		2d
3	Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, rel	eased, extinguished, or terminated by the	e organization during the tax
4	year  Number of states where preparty subject to concernation ass	nament is leasted	
4	Number of states where property subject to conservation eas	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
5	Does the organization have a written policy regarding the per violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it		Yes No
6	Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting,		
U	Starr and volunteer rours devoted to monitoring, inspecting,	rianding of violations, and emorcing con-	servation easements during the year
7	Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, hand	lling of violations, and enforcing conserva	ation easements during the year
•	S	aming of violations, and emoroting conserve	ation casements daring the year
8	Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) abov	re satisfy the requirements of section 170	(h)(4)(B)(i)
_	and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?		
9	In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation		
_	balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footn		
	organization's accounting for conservation easements.	3	
Pai	t III Organizations Maintaining Collections of	f Art, Historical Treasures, or O	ther Similar Assets.
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form	990, Part IV, line 8.	
1a	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 95	8, not to report in its revenue statement a	and balance sheet works
	of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for pub	olic exhibition, education, or research in fu	urtherance of public
	service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its finar	ncial statements that describes these iten	ns.
b	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 95	8, to report in its revenue statement and	balance sheet works of
	art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public	exhibition, education, or research in furt	herance of public service,
	provide the following amounts relating to these items:		
	(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		
2	If the organization received or held works of art, historical treatment	asures, or other similar assets for financia	
	the following amounts required to be reported under FASB A	SC 958 relating to these items:	
а	Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		<b>&gt;</b> \$
b	Assets included in Form 990, Part X		

_	dule D (Form 990) 2021 Pender	Memorial H	ospita	<u>1, I</u> :	ncorpor	ated		<u>56-06</u>	53348	Pag	ge <b>2</b>
Par	t III Organizations Maintaining C	ollections of Ar	t, Histori	cal Tre	easures, o	r Othe	r Simila	r Assets	(continu	ıed)	
3	Using the organization's acquisition, accession	on, and other record	ls, check ar	y of the	following that	: make si	gnificant i	use of its			
	collection items (check all that apply):										
а	Public exhibition	ď	d Lo	an or exc	change progra	am					
b	Scholarly research	6	Otl	ner							
С	Preservation for future generations										
4	Provide a description of the organization's co	llections and explain	n how they	further th	he organizatio	n's exer	npt purpo	se in Part	XIII.		
5	During the year, did the organization solicit o	r receive donations	of art, histo	rical trea	sures, or othe	er similar	assets				
	to be sold to raise funds rather than to be ma								Yes		No
Par	t IV Escrow and Custodial Arrang	gements. Compl	ete if the or	ganizatio	on answered '	'Yes" on	Form 990	), Part IV, I	ine 9, or		
	reported an amount on Form 990, Par	t X, line 21.									
1a	Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodi								_		
	on Form 990, Part X?								Yes		No
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII	and complete the fo	llowing tabl	e:							
									Amount		
С	Beginning balance						. 1c				
	Additions during the year										
	Distributions during the year										
f	Ending balance										
2a	Did the organization include an amount on Fo								Yes		No
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII.	Check here if the ex	planation h	as been	provided on I	Part XIII					
Par	t V Endowment Funds. Complete i	f the organization ar	swered "Ye	es" on Fo	orm 990, Part	IV, line	10.				
		(a) Current year	(b) Prio	r year	(c) Two year	rs back	(d) Three y	ears back	(e) Four	years b	ack
1a	Beginning of year balance										
b	Contributions										
	Net investment earnings, gains, and losses										
d	Grants or scholarships										
е	Other expenditures for facilities										
	and programs										
f	Administrative expenses										
g	End of year balance										
2	Provide the estimated percentage of the curr	ent year end balanc	e (line 1g, c	olumn (a	i)) held as:						
а	Board designated or quasi-endowment		%								
b	Permanent endowment	%	_								
С	Term endowment	%									
	The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c show	uld equal 100%.									
За	Are there endowment funds not in the posses	ssion of the organiza	ation that a	e held a	nd administer	ed for th	e organiza	ation	_		
	by:									Yes	No
	(i) Unrelated organizations								3a(i)		
	(ii) Related organizations								3a(ii)		
b	If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organiza	tions listed as requir	red on Sche	dule R?					3b		
4	Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the		wment fund	ds.							
Par	t VI Land, Buildings, and Equipm	ent.									
	Complete if the organization answered	d "Yes" on Form 990	D, Part IV, lii	ne 11a. S	See Form 990	, Part X,	line 10.				
	Description of property	(a) Cost or o	other	(b) Cos	t or other	(c) A	ccumulate	ed	(d) Book	value	
		basis (investr	ment)	basis	(other)	de	preciation				
1a	Land			4	2,149.				42	,14	9.
	Buildings			6,27	72,146.	5,3	375,9	01.	896	,24	5.
	Leasehold improvements			0,00	6,526.		192,4		3,814	,03	3.
	Equipment				3,906.		384,5		1,599		
	Other			3,44	4,406.	2,:	191,4		1,252		
	. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must e		X. column i	B). line 1	10c.)			<b>•</b>	7,604	,68	4.

1. (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes	0.
(2) Due to NHNHRMC, LLC	5,357,591.
(3) Operating Lease Liability	782,246.
(4) Third Party Settlements	3,352,069.
(5) Pension Liabilities	2,796,421.
(6) Escrow Liability	115.
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.)	12,288,442.

Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII

Schedule D (	(Form 990) 2021	Pender	Memorial	Hospital,	Incorporated	56-0653348	Page 5
Part XIII	Supplemental Inforr	nation (con	ntinued)		Incorporated		<u>-</u>
		(00					

### SCHEDULE H (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Hospitals

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

Open to Public Inspection

**Employer identification number** 

				il, Incorpo		56-06533	48		
Par	rt I Financial Assistance a	and Certain Otl	ner Commun	ity Benefits at	Cost				
								Yes	No
1a	Did the organization have a financia	I assistance policy	during the tax ye	ar? If "No," skip to o	uestion 6a		1a	Х	
							1b	Х	
2	If "Yes," was it a written policy? If the organization had multiple hospital facilities facilities during the tax year.	, indicate which of the follo	owing best describes a	pplication of the financial a	ssistance policy to its va	rious hospital			
-	Applied uniformly to all hospit	al facilities	Appl	lied uniformly to mo	et hoenital facilities				
	Generally tailored to individua		Аррі	ned drilloffflly to file	si nospitai iaciiiles	,			
_	•	•							
3	Answer the following based on the financial assis		-	=	-	•			
а	Did the organization use Federal Po	•	•					37	
	If "Yes," indicate which of the follow				e care:		3a	X	
	100%   150%   [			00 %					
b	Did the organization use FPG as a fa								
	of the following was the family incor	me limit for eligibility	for discounted	care:			3b		X
	200% 250%	300%	350%	400% O	ther %	ó			
С	If the organization used factors other	er than FPG in deter	mining eligibility,	describe in Part VI	the criteria used fo	r determining			
	eligibility for free or discounted care	. Include in the des	cription whether	the organization use	ed an asset test or	other			
	threshold, regardless of income, as								
4	Did the organization's financial assistance policy "medically indigent"?			during the tax year provid			4		Х
5a	Did the organization budget amounts for						5a	Х	
	If "Yes," did the organization's finan		•				5b	Х	
	If "Yes" to line 5b, as a result of buc						0.0		
C	·	•	•	•			5c		Х
٥-	care to a patient who was eligible fo							Х	25
	Did the organization prepare a comm						6a	X	
р	If "Yes," did the organization make i						6b	Λ	
	Complete the following table using the workshee	-		ot submit these worksheets	s with the Schedule H.				
7	Financial Assistance and Certain Ot				/ N			n _	
	Financial Assistance and	(a) Number of activities or	(b) Persons served	(c) Total community benefit expense	(d) Direct offsetting revenue	(e) Net community benefit expense		Percer of total	
Mea	ans-Tested Government Programs	programs (optional)	(optional)					expense	
а	Financial Assistance at cost (from								_
	Worksheet 1)			95,864.		95,864.		.79	8
b	Medicaid (from Worksheet 3,								
	column a)			14,946.		14,946.		.12	ક
С	Costs of other means-tested								
	government programs (from								
	Worksheet 3, column b)			930.		930.		.01	용
d	Total. Financial Assistance and								-
	Means-Tested Government Programs			111,740.		111,740.		.92	용
	Other Benefits			,		,			
۵	Community health								
-	improvement services and								
	community benefit operations								
				1,281.		1,281.		.01	Q.
_	(from Worksheet 4)			1,201.		1,201.		• 0 1	0
f	Health professions education								
	(from Worksheet 5)								
g	Subsidized health services								
	(from Worksheet 6)								
h	Research (from Worksheet 7)								
i	Cash and in-kind contributions								
	for community benefit (from								
	Worksheet 8)								
i	Total. Other Benefits			1,281.		1,281.		.01	용

113,021.

k Total. Add lines 7d and 7j

.93%

113,021.

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021 Pender Memorial Hospital, Incorporated 56-0653348 Page 2 Community Building Activities Complete this table if the organization conducted any community building activities during the tax year, and describe in Part VI how its community building activities promoted the health of the communities it serves (a) Number of (b) Persons (c) Total (d) Direct **(e)** Net (f) Percent of activities or programs served (optional) community offsetting revenue total expense (optional) building expense building expense

Physical improvements and housing Economic development 3 Community support **Environmental improvements** Leadership development and training for community members 6 Coalition building Community health improvement 8 Workforce development 9 Other Total **Bad Debt, Medicare, & Collection Practices** Part III Yes No Section A. Bad Debt Expense Did the organization report bad debt expense in accordance with Healthcare Financial Management Association Х Statement No. 15? Enter the amount of the organization's bad debt expense. Explain in Part VI the 520,331. methodology used by the organization to estimate this amount 3 Enter the estimated amount of the organization's bad debt expense attributable to patients eligible under the organization's financial assistance policy. Explain in Part VI the methodology used by the organization to estimate this amount and the rationale, if any, for including this portion of bad debt as community benefit Provide in Part VI the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes bad debt expense or the page number on which this footnote is contained in the attached financial statements. Section B. Medicare 2,415,999. Enter total revenue received from Medicare (including DSH and IME) 2,667,269. 6 6 Enter Medicare allowable costs of care relating to payments on line 5 -251,270Subtract line 6 from line 5. This is the surplus (or shortfall) 7 7 Describe in Part VI the extent to which any shortfall reported on line 7 should be treated as community benefit. 8 Also describe in Part VI the costing methodology or source used to determine the amount reported on line 6. Check the box that describes the method used: Cost accounting system X Cost to charge ratio Section C. Collection Practices 9a Did the organization have a written debt collection policy during the tax year? Х 9a If "Yes," did the organization's collection policy that applied to the largest number of its patients during the tax year contain provisions on the collection practices to be followed for patients who are known to qualify for financial assistance? Describe in Part VI Management Companies and Joint Ventures (owned 10% or more by officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and physicians - see instructions) (e) Physicians' (a) Name of entity (b) Description of primary (c) Organization's (d) Officers, directors, trustees, or profit % or activity of entity profit % or stock key employees' ownership % stock profit % or stock ownership % ownership %

#### Section B. Facility Policies and Practices

(complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group Pender Memorial Hospital

Line number of hospital facility, or line numbers of hospital facilities in a facility reporting group (from Part V, Section A): 1

Con	nmunity Health Needs Assessment			
1	Was the hospital facility first licensed, registered, or similarly recognized by a state as a hospital facility in the			
	current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year?	1		X
2	Was the hospital facility acquired or placed into service as a tax-exempt hospital in the current tax year or			
	the immediately preceding tax year? If "Yes," provide details of the acquisition in Section C			
3	During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a			
	community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 12			
	If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply):			
а	A definition of the community served by the hospital facility			
b	Demographics of the community			
c	Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs			
	of the community			
C				
e	The significant health needs of the community			
f	Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority			
	groups			
ç				
h				
i				
j	Other (describe in Section C)			
4	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
5	In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad			
	interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public			
	health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the	_	Х	
•	community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted	5		
68	a Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other	C-		Х
	hospital facilities in Section C	6a		Λ
L	b Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes,"	6b		х
7	list the other organizations in Section C  Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public?	7	Х	21
′	If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply):	,	21	
а				
b	T			
~ C	<b>v</b>			
c				
	Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs			
	identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11	8	Х	
9	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 19			
10	Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website?	10	Х	
а	nhrmc.org/-/media/pender-community-survey.pdf			
b	If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return?	10b		
11	Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most			
	recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why			
	such needs are not being addressed.			
12a	a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a			
	CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)?	12a		X
b	olf "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax?	12b		
c	If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720			
	for all of its hospital facilities? \$			

56-0653348 Page 4

Financial Assistance Policy (FAP)

lan	ne of ho	ospital facility or letter of facility reporting group Pender Memorial Hospital			
				Yes	No
	Did the	e hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that:			
13	Explair	ned eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance included free or discounted care?	13	Х	
		," indicate the eligibility criteria explained in the FAP:			
а					
		and FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care of %			
b		Income level other than FPG (describe in Section C)			
С	X	Asset level			
d		Medical indigency			
е	X	Insurance status			
f		Underinsurance status			
g	X	Residency			
h	X	Other (describe in Section C)			
14	Explair	ned the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?	14	X	
15	Explair	ned the method for applying for financial assistance?	15	X	
	If "Yes	" indicate how the hospital facility's FAP or FAP application form (including accompanying instructions)			
	explain	ned the method for applying for financial assistance (check all that apply):			
а	X	Described the information the hospital facility may require an individual to provide as part of his or her application			
b	X	Described the supporting documentation the hospital facility may require an individual to submit as part of his			
		or her application			
С	X	Provided the contact information of hospital facility staff who can provide an individual with information			
		about the FAP and FAP application process			
d		Provided the contact information of nonprofit organizations or government agencies that may be sources			
		of assistance with FAP applications			
е		Other (describe in Section C)			
16	Was w	idely publicized within the community served by the hospital facility?	16	X	
	If "Yes	" indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply):			
а	==	The FAP was widely available on a website (list url): See Part V, Page 8			
b	=	The FAP application form was widely available on a website (list url): See Part V, Page 8			
С	X	A plain language summary of the FAP was widely available on a website (list url): See Part V, Page 8			
d		The FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)			
е	X	The FAP application form was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital			
		facility and by mail)			
f	X	A plain language summary of the FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in			
		the hospital facility and by mail)			
g	X	Individuals were notified about the FAP by being offered a paper copy of the plain language summary of the FAP,			
		by receiving a conspicuous written notice about the FAP on their billing statements, and via conspicuous public			
		displays or other measures reasonably calculated to attract patients' attention			
	77				
h	X	Notified members of the community who are most likely to require financial assistance about availability of the FAP			
i	X	The FAP, FAP application form, and plain language summary of the FAP were translated into the primary language(s)			
_		spoken by Limited English Proficiency (LEP) populations			
- i	1 1	Other (describe in Section C)			

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

21

Х

None of these efforts were made

Other (describe in Section C)

The hospital facility's policy was not in writing

Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care that required the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to

The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Section C)

individuals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy?

The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions

Policy Relating to Emergency Medical Care

If "No," indicate why:

С

emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had

24 During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any

insurance covering such care?

service provided to that individual?

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

23

24

Х

If "Yes," explain in Section C.

If "Yes," explain in Section C.

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

## Pender Memorial Hospital:

Part V, Section B, Line 5: Yes. While conducting the CHNA, the hospital facility(ies) solicited input from, and consulted with, a variety of community representatives including, but not limited to, representatives of city and county government including health departments, community-based organizations, foundations, churches, colleges/universities, community coalitions and other social service agencies. Input was gathered through community meetings, stakeholder's interviews, and solicited through written comments throughout the survey period until the final community priority setting meeting(s) and/or survey. The scope of expertise was broad and included such areas as public health, minority populations, health disparities, and social services.

Data derived from these exercises is both quantitative and qualitative in scope.

#### Pender Memorial Hospital:

Part V, Section B, Line 11: The hospital facility(ies) is/are a part of
Novant Health, an integrated not-for-profit health system. As such, Novant
Health includes multiple hospital facilities and has engaged in CHNAs for
all of the communities being served. The facility's CHNA identified
multiple needs for the community served. The needs identified were
reviewed and prioritized by the CHNA resource group and subsequently by
each facility's board. They evaluated each documented need and its
intersection with the organization's vision, commitments, and key
strengths before further prioritizing the health needs and agreeing upon

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

the top health priorities to be addressed. Where possible, we have

leveraged the system's strengths and resources to best address those needs

that are highest in priority and consistent across communities. Novant

Health and each of its hospital facilities have adopted and executed an

implementation strategy that addresses the prioritized community health

needs from the CHNAs. The implementation strategies outline the plan that

the hospital facility(ies) will undertake to meet those health needs in

each of its communities. Certain needs that were identified by the CHNA

have not been addressed. Certain of the needs not addressed fall outside

of the scope of traditional healthcare (ie. dental work) and others are

candidates for collaborative work and have other resources in the

community that can more appropriately address these needs based on scope

of services and skill set.

For more detailed information, refer to the publicly available implementation plan available on the website; refer to the URL given previously for the posting of the plan.

# Pender Memorial Hospital:

Part V, Section B, Line 13h: Other eligibility criteria explained in the

FAP include the following: Free care is only applicable to medically

necessary services; Provider based physician clinics require that patients

must have been treated by an affiliated Medical Group primary care

physician within the previous three years; patients must be unable to

access Entitlement Programs; patients with special circumstances such as

bankruptcy may also be eligible for Charity Care.

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

Pender Memorial Hospital

Part V, line 16a, FAP website:

www.nhrmc.org/patients/insurance-billing/assistance

Pender Memorial Hospital

Part V, line 16b, FAP Application website:

www.nhrmc.org/patients/insurance-billing/assistance

Pender Memorial Hospital

Part V, line 16c, FAP Plain Language Summary website:

www.novanthealth.org/home/patients--visitors/your-healthcare-costs.aspx

Pender Memorial Hospital:

Part V, Section B, Line 24: It is possible for a Financial Assistance

Policy (FAP) eligible patient to be charged an amount equal to the gross

charge for a non-emergency or non-medically necessary service. However, if

the service is deemed an emergency or a medical necessity, then the FAP

eligible patient would not be charged for care and would not receive a

bill once FAP eligibility had been established.

Part V, Section B, Line 3e, Significant Health Needs of the Community

Several social, behavioral, and clinical health needs were identified in the needs assessment. Once the health needs were identified, surveys

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

and community meetings were conducted in which the various community
stakeholders ranked the health issues according to the years of
potential life lost and magnitude of impact. The information gathered
was then matrixed and scored in order to rank the focus areas and
prioritize the identified health needs. The prioritized identified
health needs and supporting data are then reviewed and deliberated upon
further by the Board. An implementation plan is created for certain of
the prioritized, identified health needs and assessed regularly
throughout the community health needs assessment life cycle. Community
partners who are currently doing the work are identified as potential
partners for collaboration on those identified needs that are not part
of the implementation plan.

Schedule I	H (Form 990) 2021	Pender	Memorial	Hospital,	Incorporated	56-0653348	Page 9
Part V	Facility Informa	ition <sub>(continued</sub>	d)				
Section D	. Other Health Care Fa	acilities That Ar	e Not Licensed, I	Registered, or Simi	ilarly Recognized as a Hospi	ital Facility	
(list in orde	er of size, from largest t	o smallest)					
			h			0	
ноw many	non-nospital nealth ca	re facilities did ti	ne organization of	perate during the tax	k year?	0	
Name and	d address			-	Type of Facility (describe)		

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

## Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- **Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

## Part I, Line 3c:

Other criteria besides income and FPG used in determining eligibility for free care include: (1) Residency - Patients must reside within the service area of the Hospital; (2) The kind of service provided - Only medically necessary services are covered; (3) Patient status - In provider based physician clinics, patients must have been treated by an affiliated medical group primary care physician within the previous three years; and (4) Access to health care coverage - Patients must be unable to access employer sponsored health plans or entitlement programs. Lastly, the patient must be without substantial liquid assets (i.e. cash-on-hand).

Assets such as houses, cars, penalized retirement savings funds, etc. are not considered liquid assets. Substantial assets are defined as enough cash-on-hand to cover the medical expenses without placing a hardship on the patient. Patients with special circumstances such as bankruptcy may also be eligible for charity care; Determination is made on a case by case basis under these circumstances.

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

Implicit price concessions (formerly labeled bad debt expense) are calculated using the same methodology as charity care and other community benefits using an entity specific cost to charge ratio (CCR). Footnote 2 (Accounts Receivable) in the Audited Financial Statements describes price concessions.

## Part III, Line 2:

Implicit price concessions (formerly labeled bad debt expense) are determined based on management's assessment of contractual agreements, discount policies, and historical experience.

## Part III, Line 8:

The methodology used to determine the Medicare allowable costs reported in the Organization's Medicare cost report as reflected in the amount reported in Part III, Line 6 is determined by following the Medicare principles of allowable costs. Cost for the overhead departments are stepped down to the remaining cost centers based on statistics for each overhead cost center. Once the step-down process is complete, a cost to charge ratio (CCR) is developed for each cost center. The CCR is then applied to the Medicare revenue by cost center and totaled. It should be noted that the Medicare cost reports do not address any managed care Medicare revenues, costs, or related shortfall. The total revenues reported as received from Medicare in Line 5 of Section B are only representative of Medicare fee for service payments received. The allowable costs on Line 6 are significantly lower than the actual expenditures. As such, the shortfall is underestimated. Every hospital treats Medicare patients. Some hospitals are located in high Medicare population areas; Others provide services disproportonately used by

Medicare patients. Medicare rates are not negotiated. As reimbursement rates decline relative to costs of care, hospitals continue to serve the Medicare population. Without this service these patients would become an obligation on the government. Any reimbursed costs of this care are a community benefit provided by the Hospital to the community and government.

# Part III, Line 9b:

The Organization's billing and collections policy does explain actions
against patients who have outstanding delinquent amounts, but the policy
does not contain provisions for collection practices against patients who
are eligible under the financial assistance policy (FAP) because FAP
eligible patients receive 100% free care and therefore do not receive
bills once FAP eligibility has been established.

### Part VI, Line 2:

The organization is part of Novant Health, an integrated not-for-profit health system, which has a community engagement department comprised of community benefit professionals. The community engagement department is responsible for coordinating the preparation of the community health needs assessments (CHNA) for each hospital within the system, including the CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B. Each hospital and the community engagement department work together to identify organizations and resources within its community that contribute to the process. These organizations and resources include public health departments, local community coalitions representing the medically underserved, United Way, local universities, etc. Community health assessments prepared by other organizations in the community are used in combination with internal

hospital data and information collected from local agencies to prepare the hospital's CHNA. Through partnerships with other community organizations, we are able to draw inference of the needs not met within the immediate communities we serve and meet or exceed those community member's needs. In addition to addressing needs identified through the CHNA, each hospital may respond to requests for specific community benefit activities or programs from public agencies or community groups. Organizational partnerships established by the community benefit department are often leveraged to address needs that were identified in the CHNA but were unaddressed by the facility implementation plan.

#### Part VI, Line 3:

Patient Education of Eligibility for Assistance The organization is committed to providing outstanding healthcare to all members of our communities, regardless of their ability to pay. Our financial counseling teams are constantly working with the patients within our communities to understand their needs and ensure that our policies and processes address these needs. We also maintain contracts with Medicaid eligibility vendors and these teams offer additional support in processing and assessing how we serve the financial needs of our patients. Based on the assessments of our communities, the organization has developed financial assistance policies and programs that address the financial needs of our patients. We pride ourselves on the transparency of our programs and the education we offer our patients around our financial assistance policies. Our programs are documented on our website, along with contact information for our financial counselors. Additionally, our programs are documented on patient flyers throughout the organization's facilities and physician offices. Our patient access specialists,

financial counselors and business office teams work with all eligible patients to educate them on the various options available via our financial assistance programs or government sponsored care. They also reference our financial assistance policy in all conversations related to patients' bills. Finally, we work with local area free health clinics and other charitable organizations to provide continuation of care for their patients. In addition to our financial counseling processes used to identify charity care patients, our collections processes within our business offices also help identify patients who are already eligible for charity or who may be eligible based on their status within the federal poverty guidelines ("FPG"). We utilize previously submitted patient documentation and credit agency reported FPG for determination. Supporting documents are valid 6 months from the date of submission. Our policies are considered fluid and are updated frequently based on local and national market standards and national economic conditions. Any updates to our policies require multi-level leadership approval and are ultimately approved by the organization's board.

## Part VI, Line 4:

The service area for PMH is defined as the geographical boundary of Pender County, North Carolina. Pender County is located along the coastal area of the state and has an area of 933 square miles, of which 870 square miles is land and 63 square miles is water. On average, 76% of patients admitted to PMH are from Pender County. The remaining 24% of patients reside in Brunswick, New Hanover, and other surrounding counties. Overall, Pender County residents are older than residents of North Carolina and the Health ENC region. The 45-54 age group contains the highest percent of the population at 14.5%, while the 35-44 age group contains the next highest

Pender Memorial Hospital, Incorporated 56-0653348 Page 10 Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation) percent of the population at 12.9%. People 65 years and older comprise 17.7% of the Pender County population, compared to 15.5% in North Carolina and 15.2% in the Health ENC counties. Males comprise 49.9% of the population, whereas females comprise 50.1% of the population. The median age for males is 41.8 years, whereas the median age for females is 43.6 years. Both are higher than the North Carolina median age (37.2 years for males and 40.1 years for females). Birth rates are important measures of population health. The birth rate is usually the dominant factor in determining the rate of population growth; However, population growth is also driven by the age structure of the population (e.g., deaths), immigration and emigration. The birth rate in Pender County (11.3 live births per 1,000 population in 2016) is lower than the birth rate in North Carolina (12.0) and Health ENC counties (13.1). The race and ethnicity composition of a population is important in planning for future community needs, particularly for schools, businesses, community centers, health care and child care. Race and ethnicity data are also useful for identifying and understanding disparities in housing, employment, income and poverty. The White population accounts for 80.5% of the total population in Pender County, with the Black or African American population accounting for 15.9% of the total population. The proportion of residents that identify as White is larger in Pender County (80.5%) as compared to North Carolina (71.0%) and Health ENC counties (63.8%). Pender County has a smaller share of residents that identify as Black or African American (15.9%) when compared to North Carolina (22.2%) and Health ENC counties (30.7%). The Hispanic or Latino population comprises 6.9% of Pender County. Median household income reflects the relative affluence and

prosperity of an area. Areas with higher median household incomes are

likely to have a greater share of educated residents and lower

unemployment rates. Figure 14 shows the median household income in Pender County (\$46,580), which is lower than the median household income in North Carolina (\$48,256).

#### Part VI, Line 5:

The organization furthers its exempt purposes by doing the following:

- Adopting a financial assistance policy;
- 2. Remaining certified by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services to provide services to all beneficiaries of Medicare, Medicaid, and other government payment programs, and providing services in a nondiscriminatory manner to such beneficiaries;
- Operating a full-time emergency room which is open to and accepts all persons, regardless of their ability to pay;
- 4. Maintaining an open medical staff, subject to exclusive contracts for hospital-based services such as anesthesiology, radiology, pathology, hospitalist, and emergency department services, to the extent an exclusive contract for those services is required to obtain proper staffing coverage or to permit a more efficient delivery of those services within the Pender Memorial Hospital, Inc. hospital facility;
- 5. Maintaining a governing board consisting primarily of a broad cross-section of leaders in the community;
- 6. Adopting and applying a conflict of interest policy, which applies to the governing board and organization officers;
- 7. Providing health education lectures and workshops;
- 8. Providing health fairs, education on specific diseases or conditions, and health promotion and wellness programs to the communities it serves;
- 9. Providing support groups and self-help programs to the communities it

serves;

- 10. Providing community-based clinical services, including without
- limitation, health screenings and clinics for uninsured or underinsured
- persons to the communities it serves;
- Providing healthcare support services, including without limitation,

information and referral to community services, case management of

underinsured and uninsured persons, telephone information services and

assistance to enroll in public programs, such as State Children's Health

Insurance Program (SCHIP) and Medicaid to the communities it serves;

12. Providing subsidized health services and clinical programs to the

communities it serves;

13. Providing cash and in-kind contributions to nonprofit community

healthcare organizations in the communities it serves; and

14. Generally promoting the health, wellness, and welfare of the

communities it serves by providing quality healthcare services at

reasonable cost. Please see the Novant Health community benefit report,

located at

https://www.novanthealth.org/home/about-us/community-engagement/our-impact.

aspx

Please note that the numeric information in this report is not based upon

the Form 990, Schedule H criteria, but rather it has been prepared in

accordance with the North Carolina Hospital Association reporting

guidelines.

Part VI, Line 6:

The organization is an integral part of Novant Health, a not-for-profit

integrated group of hospitals, physician clinics, outpatient centers and

other healthcare service providers. Novant Health is ranked as one of our

nation's top 20 integrated healthcare systems - caring for patients and

communities in North Carolina, South Carolina, and Virginia. Each hospital provides substantial community benefit to the community it serves, as reported individually on each hospital's Form 990, Schedule H. The community benefit of the system as a whole is documented in a system-wide community benefit report, located at Pender Memorial Hospital, Inc. https://www.novanthealth.org/home/about-us/community-engagement/our-impact. aspx

Please note that the numeric information in this report is not based upon the Form 990, Schedule H criteria, but rather it has been prepared in accordance with the North Carolina Hospital Association reporting guidelines. It should not be relied upon as the organization's Form 990, Schedule H community benefit report, its community health needs assessment or community benefit implementation strategy. There are significant community benefit activities within Novant Health which may not be reportable on a Schedule H because they are not conducted by an entity which owns or operates a hospital. In addition to hospitals, Novant Health includes a physician organization with practices in North Carolina, South Carolina, and Virginia and five hospital foundations which support and enhance the activities in those hospitals' communities. Further, Novant Health includes ambulatory surgery centers, imaging centers, rehabilitation centers, and other outpatient facilities; all dedicated to promoting the health of their respective communities.

Part VI, Line 7, List of States Receiving Community Benefit Report: NC

Part VI, Line 7, State Filing of Community Benefit Report Novant Health, Inc. files a system-wide community benefit report

# SCHEDULE J (Form 990)

**Compensation Information** 

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

► Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

**Questions Regarding Compensation** 

Department of the Treasury

Pender Memorial Hospital, Incorporated

Employer identification number 56-0653348

			Yes	No
1a	Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990,			
	Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.			
	First-class or charter travel Housing allowance or residence for personal use			
	Travel for companions Payments for business use of personal residence			
	Tax indemnification and gross-up payments  Health or social club dues or initiation fees			
	Discretionary spending account Personal services (such as maid, chauffeur, chef)			
b	If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or			
	reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain	1b		
2	Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors,			
	trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?	2		
3	Indicate which, if any, of the following the organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's			
	CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to			
	establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.			
	Compensation committee Written employment contract			
	☐ Independent compensation consultant ☐ Compensation survey or study			
	Form 990 of other organizations  Approval by the board or compensation committee			
4	During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing			
	organization or a related organization:			
а	Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?	4a		Х
	Participate in or receive payment from a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?	4b		Х
	Participate in or receive payment from an equity-based compensation arrangement?	4c		Х
_	If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.			
	ти и том и т			
	Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.			
5	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation			
_	contingent on the revenues of:			
а	The organization?	5a		Х
	Any related organization?	5b		Х
_	If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.			
6	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation			
-	contingent on the net earnings of:			
а	The organization?	6a		Х
b	Any related organization?	6b		X
_	If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.			
7	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments			
	not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III	7		Х
8	Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the			
Ū	initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III	8		Х
9	If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in			
•	Regulations section 53 /458-6/c/2	a		

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2021

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

(A) Name and Title		(B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC and/or 1099-NEC compensation			other deferred	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation in column (B)
		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	compensation			reported as deferred on prior Form 990
(1) Ruth Glaser	(i)	232,079.	5,000.	21,383.	13,651.	18,737.	290,850.	0.
President	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.		0.
(2) Harry Cowart	(i)	156,503.	8,185.	427.	0.	19,173.	184,288.	0.
Pharmacist	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							

Part III Supplemental information
Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.
Part I, Line 3:
Pender Memorial Hospital follows NHNHRMC Policy on Compensation. The Board
is responsible for approving the total annual compensation budget for the
medical center. The President/CEO, in accordance with the Executive
Compensation Philosophy, will recommend for approval by the Executive
Committee the level of compensation paid to upper level managers of the
medical center. Recommendations will be developed utilizing competitive
market data supplied by an independent compensation consulting firm as
outlined in the Executive Compensation Philosophy and approved by the
Executive Committee. Compensation for upper level managers will be reviewed
at least annually.

# **SCHEDULE 0** (Form 990)

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information. ► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Pender Memorial Hospital, Incorporated

**Employer identification number** 56-0653348

Form 990, Item C, Doing Business As:
Novant Health Pender Medical Center
Form 990, Part I, Line 1, Description of Organization Mission:
"Novant Health"), a not-for-profit integrated group of hospitals,
physician clinics, outpatient centers and other healthcare service
providers.
Form 990, Part III, Line 1, Description of Organization Mission:
and by supporting the greater Pender County community through
partnerships and outreach. The hospital supports organizations that
provide health care services, education, and assistance to the
uninsured and the overall community.
diffisured and the overall community.
Form 990, Part VI, Section A, line 3:
Pender Memorial Hospital, Inc. is under a management agreement with and by
Novant Health New Hanover Regional Medical Center, LLC.
Form 990, Part VI, Section A, line 6:
The sole Member of Pender Memorial Hospital, Inc. is Novant Health New
Hanover Regional Medical Center, LLC, the ultimate sole member of which is
Novant Health Inc.
NOVAIIC HEATCH THE.
Form 990, Part VI, Section A, line 7a:
The sole Member of Pender Memorial Hospital, Inc. is Novant Health New
Hanover Regional Medical Center, LLC ("NHNHRMC, LLC"), the ultimate sole
LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ. Schedule O (Form 990) 2021

Name of the organization

Pender Memorial Hospital, Incorporated

Employer identification number 56-0653348

member of which is Novant Health, Inc. Pender County Board of Commissioners appoints 6 board members. NHNHRMC, LLC appoints 4 members.

Form 990, Part VI, Section A, line 7b:

Pender Memorial Hospital, Inc. is under a management agreement with and by its sole Member, Novant Health New Hanover Regional Medical Center, LLC ("NHNHRMC LLC"). The affairs and operations of the Corporation and the exercise of all Corporate powers, except for those powers specifically reserved by the Corporation in the Articles of Incorporation, are delegated to the Member. These Bylaws, shall, to the extent, not reserved to the Board of Trustees in the Articles of Incorporation, be delegated to the Member, who, consistent with such delegation of Authority to the Board of Trustees, may exercise all such powers of the Corporation and do all such lawful acts and things as are permitted by law, by the Articles of Incorporation or by these Bylaws. Member must approve ammendments to the Articles of Incorporation, Bylaws, Dissolutions, etc.

Form 990, Part VI, Section B, line 11b:

The Board has delegated review of the Form 990 to Novant Health's Board of Trustees' Audit and Compliance Committee ("the Committee"), which oversees tax matters for entities in the Novant Health system. The Committee is the review body for all of the Form 990s filed for organizations within the Novant Health system. The Committee meets before the Form 990s are filed with the IRS and after all Board members have been provided a paper or electronic copy of the Form 990 and a summary of its contents. The Vice President of Tax and legal counsel for Novant Health attend the meeting to answer any questions and address any significant disclosures within the Form 990.

Name of the organization

Pender Memorial Hospital, Incorporated

Employer identification number
56-0653348

Form 990, Part VI, Section B, Line 12c:

The organization's Trustee Conflict of Interest Policy applies to all trustees, principal officers or members of a Committee with Board delegated powers including any applicable disregarded entities. All trustees are sent an annual disclosure questionnaire. The trustee annual disclosure questionnaires are reviewed by the compliance department. With respect to particular transactions that come before the Board, the Conflict of Interest Policy would be followed. The potential conflict of interest would be disclosed by the Board member before a vote on the transaction and the rest of the Board would determine whether a conflict of interest exists. If the rest of the Board determined that a conflict of interest existed then the Board member with the conflict of interest would not participate in the deliberations and vote.

Form 990, Part VI, Section B, Line 15:

Pender Memorial Hospital follows NHNHRMC Policy on Compensation. The Board is responsible for approving the total annual compensation budget for the medical center. The President/CEO, in accordance with the Executive Compensation Philosophy, will recommend for approval by the Executive Committee the level of compensation paid to upper level managers of the medical center. Recommendations will be developed utilizing competitive market data supplied by an independent compensation consulting firm as outlined in the Executive Compensation Philosophy and approved by the Executive Committee. Compensation for upper level managers will be reviewed at least annually.

The audited consolidated financial statements containing all in the Novant Health system are posted to the Novant Health governing documents and conflict of interest policy are not the public.  Form 990, Part IX, Line 11g, Other Fees:  Trash Disposal:  Program service expenses  Management and general expenses  Fundraising expenses  Total expenses  Outside Laboratory Services:  Program service expenses	n website. The
governing documents and conflict of interest policy are not the public.  Form 990, Part IX, Line 11g, Other Fees:  Trash Disposal:  Program service expenses  Management and general expenses  Fundraising expenses  Total expenses  Outside Laboratory Services:	
the public.  Form 990, Part IX, Line 11g, Other Fees:  Trash Disposal:  Program service expenses  Management and general expenses  Fundraising expenses  Total expenses  Outside Laboratory Services:	
Form 990, Part IX, Line 11g, Other Fees:  Trash Disposal:  Program service expenses  Management and general expenses  Fundraising expenses  Total expenses  Outside Laboratory Services:	available to
Trash Disposal:  Program service expenses  Management and general expenses  Fundraising expenses  Total expenses  Outside Laboratory Services:	
Trash Disposal:  Program service expenses  Management and general expenses  Fundraising expenses  Total expenses  Outside Laboratory Services:	
Program service expenses  Management and general expenses  Fundraising expenses  Total expenses  Outside Laboratory Services:	
Management and general expenses  Fundraising expenses  Total expenses  Outside Laboratory Services:	
Fundraising expenses  Total expenses  Outside Laboratory Services:	10,870.
Total expenses  Outside Laboratory Services:	0.
Outside Laboratory Services:	0.
Program service expenses	10,870.
Program service expenses	
Program service expenses	
	36,482.
Management and general expenses	0.
Fundraising expenses	0.
Total expenses	36,482.
Outside Laundry Service:	
Program service expenses	26,005.
Management and general expenses	0.
Fundraising expenses	0.
Total expenses	26,005.
Outside Collection Fees:	
Program service expenses	33,198.
Management and general expenses	0.
Fundraising expenses	•

Schedule O (Form 990) 2021	Page 2
Name of the organization Pender Memorial Hospital, Incorporated	Employer identification number 56-0653348
Total expenses	33,198.
Other Contract/Purchased Services:	
Program service expenses	4,904,238.
Management and general expenses	14,817.
Fundraising expenses	0.
Total expenses	4,919,055.
Web/Internet Services:	
Program service expenses	14,211.
Management and general expenses	0.
Fundraising expenses	0.
Total expenses	14,211.
Intercompany Admin Fees:	
Program service expenses	0.
Management and general expenses	412,893.
Fundraising expenses	0.
Total expenses	412,893.
Credit Card Clearing:	
Program service expenses	2,337.
Management and general expenses	4,279.
Fundraising expenses	0.
Total expenses	6,616.
Bank Service Charges:	
Program service expenses	19,539.
100010 11 11 01	Schodulo () (Form 990) 2021

Name of the organization  Pender Memorial Hospital, Incorporated	Employer identification number 56-0653348
Management and general expenses	547.
Fundraising expenses	0.
Total expenses	20,086.
Employee Health Screening:	
Program service expenses	2,357.
Management and general expenses	0.
Fundraising expenses	0.
Total expenses	2,357.
Professional Fees:	
Program service expenses	240,729.
Management and general expenses	29,791.
Fundraising expenses	0.
Total expenses	270,520.
Total Other Fees on Form 990, Part IX, line 11g, Col A	5,752,293.
Form 990, Part XI, line 9, Changes in Net Assets:	
Uncollectible Accounts	-999,771.
Transfer to NHRMC Home Care	-609,973.
Transfer from New Hanover Regional Medical Center	633,734.
Capital Contributions	368,254.
Adjustment to Pension Expense Liability	464,000.
Total to Form 990, Part XI, Line 9	-143,756.

## SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

# **Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

Attach to Form 990.

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

2021

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Pender Memorial Hospital, Incorporated

Employer identification number 56-0653348

I Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete	e if the organization answered "Yes" o	n Form 990, Part IV, line 33.			
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	Total income	End-of-year assets	Direct controlling entity

Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

(a)  Name, address, and EIN  of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section	(f) Direct controlling entity		g) 512(b)(13) rolled ity?
				501(c)(3))		Yes	No
Auxiliary of Forsyth Memorial Hospital -							
56-0862112, 2085 Frontis Plaza Blvd.,					Forsyth Memorial		
Winston, NC 27103	Healthcare	North Carolina	501(c)(3)	Line 10	Hospital, Inc.		X
Brunswick Novant Medical Center Foundation -					Brunswick		
27-4616751, 2085 Frontis Plaza Blvd.,					Community		
Winston, NC 27103	Healthcare	North Carolina	501(c)(3)	Line 7	Hospital, LLC	X	
Carolina Healthcare Associates, Inc					Novant Health		
56-2049697, 2131 South 17th Street,					Coastal Region,		İ
Wilmington, NC 28401	Healthcare Provider	North Carolina	501(c)(3)	Line 3	LLC	X	
Carolina Medicorp Enterprises, Inc							
58-1466368, 2085 Frontis Plaza Blvd.,					Novant Medical		
Winston, NC 27103	Healthcare	North Carolina	501(c)(3)	Line 10	Group		X

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2021

Part II Continuation of Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	contr	g) 512(b)(13) rolled zation?
Community General Hospital Foundation, Inc.				( // //	Novant Health	162	INO
- 56-1828629, 2085 Frontis Plaza Blvd.,					Thomasville		
Winston, NC 27103	⊣   Healthcare	North Carolina	501(c)(3)	Line 7	Medical Center		x
Culpeper Memorial Hospital, Inc							
54-0622371, 2085 Frontis Plaza Blvd.,					Novant Health UVA		
Winston, NC 27103	⊣   Healthcare	Virginia	501(c)(3)	Line 3	Health System		X
Forsyth Medical Center Foundation -							
56-2120959, 2085 Frontis Plaza Blvd.,					Forsyth Memorial		
Winston, NC 27103	⊣   Healthcare	North Carolina	501(c)(3)	Line 7	Hospital, Inc.		X
Forsyth Memorial Hospital, Inc 56-0928089					,		
2085 Frontis Plaza Blvd.					Novant Health		
Winston, NC 27103	Healthcare	North Carolina	501(c)(3)	Line 3	Triad Region, LLC		X
Foundation Health Systems Corp 56-1373175					·		
2085 Frontis Plaza Blvd.					Novant Health,		
Winston, NC 27103	   Healthcare	North Carolina	501(c)(3)	Line 10	Inc.		Х
Medical Park Hospital, Inc 56-1340424							
2085 Frontis Plaza Blvd.					Novant Health		
Winston, NC 27103	   Healthcare	North Carolina	501(c)(3)	Line 3	Triad Region, LLC		X
New Hanover Regional Medical Center					Novant Health		
Foundation, Inc 56-1752396, 2001 South					Coastal Region,		
17th Street, Wilmington, NC 28401	Supporting Foundation	North Carolina	501(c)(3)	Line 12a, I	LLC	X	
NHRMC Home Care - 35-2379154							
2085 Frontis Plaza Blvd.					Pender Memorial		
Winston, NC 27103	Healthcare	North Carolina	501(c)(3)	Line 10	Hospital, Inc.	X	
Novant Health UVA Health System - 81-0868533							
2085 Frontis Plaza Blvd.					Novant Health,		
Winston, NC 27103	Healthcare	Virginia	501(c)(3)	Line 12a, I	Inc.		X
Novant Health, Inc 56-1376950							
2131 South 17th Street				Line 12c,			
Wilmington, NC 28401	Hospital	North Carolina	501(c)(3)	III-FI	N/A		X
Novant Medical Group - 58-1728803							
2085 Frontis Plaza Blvd.							
Winston, NC 27103	Healthcare	North Carolina	501(c)(3)	Line 3	NMG Services, LLC		X
Personal Care Services - 54-1291284							
2085 Frontis Plaza Blvd.					Prince William		
Winston, NC 27103	Healthcare	Virginia	501(c)(3)	Line 10	Health System		X

Part II Continuation of Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations

(a) Name, address, and EIN	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or	(d) Exempt Code	(e) Public charity	(f) Direct controlling	Section Secont	<b>g)</b> 512(b)(13 rolled
of related organization		foreign country)	section	status (if section	entity	organi	zation?
				501(c)(3))		Yes	No
Presbyterian Hospital Foundation -	<u> </u>				Novant Health		
58-1413074, 2085 Frontis Plaza Blvd.,		L	504 ( ) (0)	L	Southern Piedmont		
Winston, NC 27103	Healthcare	North Carolina	501(c)(3)	Line 7	Region, LLC		X
Presbyterian Medical Care Corporation -	<u> </u>				Novant Health		
56-1376368, 2085 Frontis Plaza Blvd.,					Southern Piedmont		
Winston, NC 27103	Healthcare	North Carolina	501(c)(3)	Line 3	Region, LLC		X
Prince William Health System - 54-1278944							
2085 Frontis Plaza Blvd.				Line 12c,	Novant Health UVA		
Winston, NC 27103	Healthcare	Virginia	501(c)(3)	III-FI	Health System		Х
Prince William Hospital - 54-0696355							
2085 Frontis Plaza Blvd.					Prince William		
Winston, NC 27103	Healthcare	Virginia	501(c)(3)	Line 3	Health System		X
PWHS Foundation - 54-1307595							
2085 Frontis Plaza Blvd.					Prince William		
Winston, NC 27103	Healthcare	Virginia	501(c)(3)	Line 7	Health System		X
Rowan Health Services Corporation -							
56-1424814, 2085 Frontis Plaza Blvd.,				Line 12c,	Novant Health,		
Winston, NC 27103	Healthcare	North Carolina	501(c)(3)	III-FI	Inc.		X
Rowan Regional Medical Center Auxiliary -					Rowan Regional		
23-7022472, 2085 Frontis Plaza Blvd.,					Medical Center,		
Winston, NC 27103	Healthcare	North Carolina	501(c)(3)	Line 10	Inc.		Х
Rowan Regional Medical Center Foundation -					Rowan Regional		
56-1424818, 2085 Frontis Plaza Blvd.,					Medical Center,		
Winston, NC 27103	Healthcare	North Carolina	501(c)(3)	Line 7	Inc.		X
Rowan Regional Medical Center, Inc					Rowan Health		
56-0547479, 2085 Frontis Plaza Blvd.,					Services		
Winston, NC 27103	Healthcare	North Carolina	501(c)(3)	Line 3	Corporation		X
Self Insurance Fund - Novant Health, Inc					-		
58-1867242, 2085 Frontis Plaza Blvd.,				Line 12c	Novant Health,		
Winston NC 27103	Healthcare	North Carolina	501(c)(3)	III-FI	Inc.		x
The Presbyterian Hospital - 56-0554230					Novant Health		
2085 Frontis Plaza Blvd.					Southern Piedmont		
Winston, NC 27103	Healthcare	North Carolina	501(c)(3)	Line 3	Region, LLC		Х
	110410		332(3)(3)		, , , ,		-22

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(i	h)	(i)	(j)	(k)
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign	Direct controlling entity	Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	Share of total income	Share of end-of-year assets		ortionate tions?	Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	Genera manag partne	or Percentage ownership
		country)		sections 512-514)			Yes	No	K-1 (Form 1065)	Yes I	lo

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(	(i) ction
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign	Direct controlling entity	Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	Share of total income	Share of end-of-year assets	Percentage ownership	512(l contr	b)(13) rolled tity?
		country)						Yes	No
Adept Health, Inc 56-2226937									
2085 Frontis Plaza Blvd.									
Winston Salem, NC 27103	Admin Services	NC	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		X
ChoiceHealth, Inc 56-1896065									
2085 Frontis Plaza Blvd.									
Winston Salem, NC 27103	Managed Care	NC	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		X
Communicare, Inc 56-1952950									
2085 Frontis Plaza Blvd.									
Winston Salem, NC 27103	Rental Real Estate	NC	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		X
Kernersville Medical Center Park Owners'									
Association - 47-1511401, 2085 Frontis Plaza									
Blvd., Winston Salem, NC 27103	Rental Real Estate	NC	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		X
Medquest, Inc. & Subsidiaries - 22-3860764									
3480 Preston Ridge Rd., Ste 600									
Alpharetta, GA 30005	Diagnostic Imaging	DE	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		X

Part IV Continuation of Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(	(i) etion
Name, address, and EIN	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or	Direct controlling	Type of entity	Share of total	Share of	Percentage	512(	b)(13) rolled
of related organization		foreign country)	entity	(C corp, S corp, or trust)	income	end-of-year assets	ownership	ent	tity?
Novant Health Trinova Insurance Protected		Country)						Yes	No
Cell, Inc 81-2963143, 2085 Frontis Plaza									
		NC	N/A	C CORP	N/A	NT / 7	N/A		v
Blvd., Winston Salem, NC 27103	Insurance	NC	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		X
Salem Diagnostics, Inc 56-1513621									
2085 Frontis Plaza Blvd.	 Health Related	NC	NT / 7	C CORP	NT / 7	NT / 7	NT / 7		v
Winston Salem, NC 27103	Health Related	NC	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		X
Salem Health Services, Inc 56-1342654									
2085 Frontis Plaza Blvd.		NG	37 / 3	g gonn	37 / 3	37 / 3	37 / 3		37
Winston Salem, NC 27103	Health Related	NC	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		X
The Park at Monroe Property Owners	_								
Association, Inc 46-3910256, 2085 Frontis			27 / 2		27.7	/ -	27 / 2		
Plaza Blvd., Winston Salem, NC 27103	Rental Real Estate	NC	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		X

Note: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.

Х

Yes No

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

1 During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?

а	Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity	/			1a		X
b Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)							
С	Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)				1c		Х
	Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)						X
	Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)						X
f	Dividends from related organization(s)				1f		Х
	Sale of assets to related organization(s)						X
h	Purchase of assets from related organization(s)				1h		X
i	Exchange of assets with related organization(s)				1i		X
j	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)				1j		X
k	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)				1k		X
	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organ						X
m	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organ	nization(s)			. 1m	X	
	Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization						X
	Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)					X	
р	Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses				1p	X	
	Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses					X	
r	Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)				1r	X	
	Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)					Х	
	If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on whether the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on which is the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on which is the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on which is the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on which is the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on which is the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on which is the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on which is the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on which is the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on which is the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on which is the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on which is the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information of the above is "Yes," see the instruction of the above is "Yes," and "Yes," it is the above it is "Yes," it is "Yes," it is "Yes," it is the above it is "Yes,"						
		(b)	(c)	(d)			
	<b>(a)</b> Name of related organization	Transaction	Amount involved	Method of determining amount	nvolved		
		type (a-s)					
1) ]	NHRMC Home Care	R	609,973.A	ccrual Basis			
2) ]	NHRMC Home Care	Q	385,918.A	ccrual Basis			
3)							
4)							
5)							
6)							
3216	3 11-17-21			Schedu	e R (Fori	n 990	) 2021

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign	related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	(e) (1 re all ers sec. Shar (c)(3) gs.? tot	re of tal	(g) Share of end-of-year	Disprotion allocat	ppor- ate ions?	(i) Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	Genera manag partn	(k) Percentag ownership
		country)	sections 512-514) Ye	No inco	ome	assets	Yes	No	(Form 1065)	Yes	NO
	_										
	_										
	-										
	_										
	_										
	_										
										$\vdash$	
	-										
	-										
	-										
	_										
	-										
	_										
	-										
	_										
	_										
							$\vdash$	-		$\vdash$	
	_										
	_										
	-										
										$\Box$	
	1										
	1										

Schedule R	(Form 990) 2021	Pender	Memorial	Hospital,	Incorporated	56-0653348	Page 5
Part VII	(Form 990) 2021  Supplemental Info	rmation					
	Provide additional inform		nses to questions	on Schedule R. See	instructions.		
			1				

132165 11-17-21 Schedule R (Form 990) 2021

# Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates

Consolidated Financial Statements and Supplemental Information December 31, 2021 and 2020

	Page(s)
Report of Independent Auditors	1–2
Consolidated Financial Statements	
Balance Sheets	3
Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets	4
Statements of Cash Flows	5–6
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	7–50
Report of Independent Auditors on Supplementary Information	51
Schedule of Cost of Community Benefit Programs	52
Consolidating Supplemental Schedules	53–56
Notes to Consolidating Supplemental Schedules	57_50



## **Report of Independent Auditors**

To the Board of Trustees of Novant Health, Inc.

## **Opinion**

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates (the "Company"), which comprise the consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, and the related consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets and of cash flows for the years then ended, including the related notes (collectively referred to as the "consolidated financial statements").

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2021 and 2020 and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

## **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (US GAAS). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Company and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

# Responsibilities of Management for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern for one year after the date the financial statements are available to be issued.

#### Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with US GAAS will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements



are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with US GAAS, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

March 28, 2022

Priculaterhouse Coopers LLP

## Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates Consolidated Balance Sheets December 31, 2021 and 2020

Assets           Current assets         \$ 795,602         \$ 711,822           Accounts receivable, net         896,263         670,736           Short-term investments         411,440         330,742           Current portion of assets limited as to use         40,627         42,674           Receivable for settlement with third-party payors         16,315         25,109           Other current assets         343,152         259,254           Total current assets         2,503,399         2,040,337           Assets limited as to use         299,263         234,676           Long-term investments         3,514,345         2,984,671           Property and equipment, net         2,883,230         2,400,069           Right-of-use assets, net         50,111         493,334           Intrangible assets and goodwill, net         38,429         310,047           Investments in affiliates         53,954         54,958           Deferred tax asset         3,076,8410         \$ 8,651,678           Deferred tax asset         3,076,8410         \$ 8,651,678           Liabilities         135,879         128,253           Total assets         \$ 10,768,410         \$ 8,651,678           Liabilities         3         1,	(in thousands of dollars)	2021	2020
Cash and cash equivalents         \$ 795,602         \$ 711,822           Accounts receivable, net         896,263         670,736           Short-term investments         411,440         330,742           Current portion of assets limited as to use         40,627         42,674           Receivable for settlement with third-party payors         16,315         25,109           Other current assets         343,152         259,254           Total current assets         2,903,399         2,040,337           Assets limited as to use         299,263         234,676           Long-term investments         3,514,345         2,984,671           Property and equipment, net         2,883,230         2,400,069           Right-of-use assets, net         50,111         493,354           Intrangible assets and goodwill, net         854,249         310,047           Investments in affiliates         3,980         5,317           Other assets         3,080         5,317           Other assets         \$10,768,410         \$85,268           Edibilities and Net Assets         \$10,768,410         \$85,651,678           Current portion of long-term debt         \$54,838         149,592           Accounts payable         312,751         277,310	Assets		
Accounts receivable, net         896,263         670,736           Short-term investments         411,440         330,742           Current portion of assets limited as to use         40,627         42,674           Receivable for settlement with third-party payors         16,315         25,109           Other current assets         343,152         259,254           Total current assets         299,263         234,676           Long-term investments         3,514,345         2,984,671           Property and equipment, net         2,883,230         2,400,069           Right-of-use assets, net         50,111         493,354           Intangible assets and goodwill, net         854,249         310,047           Investments in affiliates         53,954         54,954           Deferred tax asset         3,980         5,317           Other assets         135,879         128,253           Total assets         10,768,410         \$,655,678           Urrent data asset         \$10,768,410         \$,655,678           Current portion of long-term debt         \$ 54,637         \$ 54,848           Short-term bortrowings         124,518         149,592           Accorust payable         312,751         277,310           Accrued	Current assets		
Short-term investments         411,440         330,742           Current portion of assets limited as to use         40,627         42,679           Receivable for settlement with third-party payors         16,315         25,109           Other current assets         343,152         259,254           Total current assets         2,903,399         2,040,337           Assets limited as to use         299,263         234,676           Long-term investments         3,514,345         2,984,671           Property and equipment, net         2,883,230         2,400,069           Right-of-use assets, net         520,111         493,354           Intangible assets and goodwill, net         854,249         310,047           Investments in affiliates         53,954         54,954           Deferred tax asset         3,980         5,317           Other assets         1315,879         128,253           Total assets         5,0768,410         \$,651,678           Current flabilities         5,54,637         \$,54,848           Current portion of long-term debt         \$,54,637         \$,54,848           Short-term borrowings         124,518         149,592           Accounts payable         312,751         277,310           Accr	Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 795,602	\$ 711,822
Current portion of assets limited as to use         40,627         42,674           Receivable for settlement with third-party payors         16,315         25,109           Other current assets         343,152         259,254           Total current assets         2,503,399         2,040,337           Assets limited as to use         299,263         234,676           Long-term investments         3,514,345         2,984,671           Property and equipment, net         2,883,230         2,400,069           Right-of-use assets, net         50,111         493,354           Intrangible assets and goodwill, net         854,249         310,047           Investments in affiliates         53,954         54,954           Deferred tax asset         3,980         5,317           Other assets         135,879         128,253           Total assets         10,768,410         \$,651,678           Current portion of long-term debt         \$54,637         \$54,848           Short-term borrowings         124,518         149,592           Accounts payable         312,751         277,310           Accrued liabilities         106,774         88,796           Estimated third-party payor settlements         80,207         87,982	Accounts receivable, net	896,263	670,736
Receivable for settlement with third-party payors         16,315         25,109           Other current assets         343,152         259,254           Total current assets         2,503,399         2,040,375           Assets limited as to use         299,263         234,676           Long-term investments         3,514,345         2,984,671           Property and equipment, net         2,883,230         2,400,069           Right-of-use assets, net         50,111         493,354           Intangible assets and goodwill, net         854,249         310,047           Investments in affiliates         3,980         5,317           Other assets         3,980         5,317           Other assets         135,879         128,253           Total assets         130,768,410         \$8,651,678           Urrent liabilities         54,637         \$54,848           Short-term bortion of long-term debt         \$54,637         \$54,848           Short-term borrowings         124,518         149,592           Accounts payable         312,751         277,310           Accrued liabilities         106,774         88,796           Estimated third-party payor settlements         80,207         87,982           Total current portion o	Short-term investments	411,440	330,742
Other current assets         343,152         259,254           Total current assets         2,503,399         2,040,337           Assets limited as to use         299,263         234,676           Long-term investments         3,514,345         2,984,671           Property and equipment, net         2,883,230         2,400,069           Right-of-use assets, net         520,111         493,354           Intangible assets and goodwill, net         854,249         310,047           Investments in affiliates         3,980         5,317           Other assets         3,980         5,317           Other assets         135,879         128,253           Total assets         10,768,410         \$,651,678           Other assets         10,768,410         \$,651,678           Total assets         10,768,410         \$,651,678           Current bortomof long-term debt         \$ 54,637         \$ 54,848           Short-term borrowings         124,518         149,592           Accounds payable         312,751         277,310           Accounds payable         312,751         277,310           Accounds payable         312,751         277,310           Estimated third-party payor settlements         8,00         1	Current portion of assets limited as to use	40,627	42,674
Total current assets         2,503,399         2,040,337           Assets limited as to use         299,263         234,676           Long-term investments         3,514,345         2,984,671           Property and equipment, net         2,883,230         2,400,069           Right-of-use assets, net         520,111         493,354           Intangible assets and goodwill, net         854,249         310,047           Investments in affiliates         53,954         54,954           Deferred tax asset         3,980         5,317           Other assets         135,879         128,253           Total assets         \$10,768,410         \$ 8,651,678           Current liabilities         \$10,768,410         \$ 8,651,678           Current portion of long-term debt         \$54,637         \$ 54,848           Short-term borrowings         124,518         149,592           Accounts payable         312,751         277,310           Accounts payable         312,751         277,310           Accrued liabilities         106,774         88,796           Estimated third-party payor settlements         80,207         87,982           Total current liabilities         1,489,347         1,341,201           Long-term debt, net of curr	Receivable for settlement with third-party payors	16,315	25,109
Assets limited as to use         299,263         234,676           Long-term investments         3,514,345         2,984,671           Property and equipment, net         2,883,230         2,400,069           Right-of-use assets, net         520,111         493,354           Intangible assets and goodwill, net         854,249         310,047           Investments in affiliates         53,954         54,954           Deferred tax asset         3,980         5,317           Other assets         135,879         128,253           Total assets         \$10,768,410         \$ 8,651,678           Current liabilities         \$4,637         \$ 54,848           Current portion of long-term debt         \$54,637         \$ 54,848           Short-term borrowings         124,518         149,592           Accounts payable         312,751         277,310           Accounts payable         312,751         277,310           Accrued liabilities         106,774         88,796           Estimated third-party payor settlements         80,207         87,982           Total current liabilities         1,489,347         1,341,201           Long-term debt, net of current portion         2,610,282         1,275,987           Deferred tax liab	Other current assets	343,152	259,254
Long-term investments         3,514,345         2,984,671           Property and equipment, net         2,883,230         2,400,669           Right-of-use assets, net         520,111         493,354           Intangible assets and goodwill, net         854,249         310,047           Investments in affiliates         53,954         54,954           Deferred tax asset         3,980         5,317           Other assets         135,879         128,253           Total assets         \$ 10,768,410         \$,651,678           Liabilities and Net Assets           Current liabilities           Current portion of long-term debt         \$ 54,637         \$ 54,848           Short-term borrowings         124,518         149,592           Accorused liabilities         310,460         682,673           Current portion of operating lease liabilities         106,774         88,796           Estimated third-party payor settlements         80,207         87,982           Total current liabilities         1,489,347         1,341,201           Long-term debt, net of current portion         2,610,282         1,275,987           Deferred tax liabilities, net of current portion         429,628         418,011           Derivative financial instru	Total current assets	2,503,399	2,040,337
Property and equipment, net         2,883,230         2,400,069           Right-of-use assets, net         520,111         493,354           Intangible assets and goodwill, net         854,249         310,047           Investments in affiliates         53,954         54,954           Deferred tax asset         3,980         5,317           Other assets         135,879         128,253           Total assets         \$10,768,410         \$8,651,678           Liabilities and Net Assets           Current liabilities           Current portion of long-term debt         \$54,637         \$54,848           Short-term borrowings         124,518         149,592           Accounts payable         312,751         77,310           Accrued liabilities         810,460         682,673           Current portion of operating lease liabilities         106,774         88,796           Estimated third-party payor settlements         80,207         87,982           Total current liabilities         1,489,347         1,341,201           Long-term debt, net of current portion         2,610,282         1,275,987           Deferred tax liability         5,201         5,194           Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion         49	Assets limited as to use	299,263	234,676
Right-of-use assets, net         520,111         493,354           Intangible assets and goodwill, net         854,249         310,047           Investments in affiliates         53,954         54,954           Deferred tax asset         3,980         5,317           Other assets         135,879         128,253           Total assets         \$10,768,410         \$8,651,678           Liabilities and Net Assets           Current liabilities           Current portion of long-term debt         \$54,637         \$54,848           Short-term borrowings         124,518         149,592           Accounts payable         312,751         277,310           Accrued liabilities         810,460         682,673           Current portion of operating lease liabilities         106,774         88,796           Estimated third-party payor settlements         80,207         87,982           Estimated third-party payor settlements         80,207         87,982           Total current liabilities         1,489,347         1,341,201           Long-term debt, net of current portion         2,610,282         1,275,987           Deferred tax liability         5,201         5,194           Operating lease liabilities, net of curr	Long-term investments	3,514,345	2,984,671
Intangible assets and goodwill, net         854,249         310,047           Investments in affiliates         53,954         54,954           Deferred tax asset         3,980         5,317           Other assets         135,879         128,253           Total assets         10,768,410         \$ 8,651,678           Liabilities and Net Assets           Current liabilities           Current portion of long-term debt         \$ 54,637         \$ 54,848           Short-term borrowings         124,518         149,592           Accounts payable         312,751         277,310           Accrued liabilities         810,460         682,673           Current portion of operating lease liabilities         106,774         88,796           Estimated third-party payor settlements         80,207         87,982           Total current liabilities         1,489,347         1,341,201           Long-term debt, net of current portion         2,610,282         1,275,987           Deferred tax liability         5,201         5,194           Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion         429,628         418,011           Derivative financial instruments         39,260         51,803           Employee benefits and other liabilities <td>Property and equipment, net</td> <td>2,883,230</td> <td>2,400,069</td>	Property and equipment, net	2,883,230	2,400,069
Investments in affiliates         53,954         54,954           Deferred tax asset         3,980         5,317           Other assets         135,879         128,253           Total assets         \$ 10,768,410         \$ 8,651,678           Liabilities and Net Assets           Current liabilities           Current portion of long-term debt         \$ 54,637         \$ 54,848           Short-term borrowings         124,518         149,592           Accounts payable         312,751         277,310           Accrued liabilities         810,600         682,673           Current portion of operating lease liabilities         106,774         88,796           Estimated third-party payor settlements         80,207         87,982           Estimated third-party payor settlements         80,207         87,982           Total current liabilities         1,489,347         1,341,201           Long-term debt, net of current portion         2,610,282         1,275,987           Deferred tax liability         5,201         5,194           Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion         429,628         418,011           Derivative financial instruments         39,260         51,803           Employee benefits and other liabilitie	Right-of-use assets, net	520,111	493,354
Deferred tax asset         3,980         5,317           Other assets         135,879         128,253           Total assets         \$ 10,768,410         \$ 8,651,678           Liabilities and Net Assets           Current portion of long-term debt         \$ 54,637         \$ 54,848           Short-term borrowings         124,518         149,592           Accounts payable         312,751         277,310           Accrued liabilities         810,460         682,673           Current portion of operating lease liabilities         106,774         88,796           Estimated third-party payor settlements         80,207         87,982           Estimated third-party payor settlements         80,207         87,982           Total current liabilities         1,489,347         1,341,201           Long-term debt, net of current portion         2,610,282         1,275,987           Deferred tax liabilities, net of current portion         429,628         418,011           Derivative financial instruments         39,260         51,803           Employee benefits and other liabilities         5,039,870         3,681,779           Commitments and contingencies         5,639,943         4,805,811           Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health <td>Intangible assets and goodwill, net</td> <td>854,249</td> <td>310,047</td>	Intangible assets and goodwill, net	854,249	310,047
Other assets         135,879         128,253           Total assets         \$ 10,768,410         \$ 8,651,678           Liabilities and Net Assets         Current liabilities           Current portion of long-term debt         \$ 54,637         \$ 54,848           Short-term borrowings         124,518         149,592           Accounts payable         312,751         277,310           Accrued liabilities         810,460         682,673           Current portion of operating lease liabilities         106,774         88,796           Estimated third-party payor settlements         80,207         87,982           Total current liabilities         1,489,347         1,341,201           Long-term debt, net of current portion         2,610,282         1,275,987           Deferred tax liabilities, net of current portion         429,628         418,011           Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion         429,628         418,011           Derivative financial instruments         39,260         5,803           Employee benefits and other liabilities         466,152         589,583           Total liabilities         5,039,870         3,681,779           Commitments and contingencies         5,630,943         4,805,811           Without donor restrictions - attr	Investments in affiliates	53,954	54,954
Total assets         \$ 10,768,410         \$ 8,651,678           Liabilities and Net Assets           Current liabilities         Current portion of long-term debt         \$ 54,637         \$ 54,848           Short-term borrowings         124,518         149,592           Accounts payable         312,751         277,310           Accrued liabilities         810,460         682,673           Current portion of operating lease liabilities         106,774         88,796           Estimated third-party payor settlements         80,207         87,982           Total current liabilities         1,489,347         1,341,201           Long-term debt, net of current portion         2,610,282         1,275,987           Deferred tax liability         5,201         5,194           Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion         429,628         418,011           Derivative financial instruments         39,260         51,803           Employee benefits and other liabilities         466,152         589,583           Total liabilities         5,039,870         3,681,779           Commitments and contingencies         5,630,943         4,805,811           Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health         5,637,618         4,885,063	Deferred tax asset	3,980	5,317
Liabilities and Net Assets           Current liabilities         \$ 54,637         \$ 54,848           Current portion of long-term debt         \$ 54,637         \$ 54,848           Short-term borrowings         124,518         149,592           Accounts payable         312,751         277,310           Accrued liabilities         810,460         682,673           Current portion of operating lease liabilities         106,774         88,796           Estimated third-party payor settlements         80,207         87,982           Total current liabilities         1,489,347         1,341,201           Long-term debt, net of current portion         2,610,282         1,275,987           Deferred tax liability         5,201         5,194           Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion         429,628         418,011           Derivative financial instruments         39,260         51,803           Employee benefits and other liabilities         466,152         589,583           Total liabilities         5,039,870         3,681,779           Commitments and contingencies         S         446,0152         589,583           Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health         5,630,943         4,805,811           With donor restrictio	Other assets	135,879	128,253
Current liabilities         Current portion of long-term debt         \$ 54,637         \$ 54,848           Short-term borrowings         124,518         149,592           Accounts payable         312,751         277,310           Accrued liabilities         810,460         682,673           Current portion of operating lease liabilities         106,774         88,796           Estimated third-party payor settlements         80,207         87,982           Total current liabilities         1,489,347         1,341,201           Long-term debt, net of current portion         2,610,282         1,275,987           Deferred tax liability         5,201         5,194           Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion         429,628         418,011           Derivative financial instruments         39,260         51,803           Employee benefits and other liabilities         466,152         589,583           Total liabilities         5,039,870         3,681,779           Commitments and contingencies         8         6,675         79,252           Total net assets without donor restrictions         5,637,618         4,885,063           With donor restrictions         5,637,618         4,885,063           With donor restrictions         5,728,540         4,96	Total assets	\$ 10,768,410	\$ 8,651,678
Current portion of long-term debt         \$ 54,637         \$ 54,848           Short-term borrowings         124,518         149,592           Accounts payable         312,751         277,310           Accrued liabilities         810,460         682,673           Current portion of operating lease liabilities         106,774         88,796           Estimated third-party payor settlements         80,207         87,982           Total current liabilities         1,489,347         1,341,201           Long-term debt, net of current portion         2,610,282         1,275,987           Deferred tax liability         5,201         5,194           Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion         429,628         418,011           Derivative financial instruments         39,260         51,803           Employee benefits and other liabilities         466,152         589,583           Total liabilities         5,039,870         3,681,779           Commitments and contingencies         8         4,805,811           Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health         5,630,943         4,805,811           Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests         6,675         79,252           Total net assets without donor restrictions         5,637,618         4,8	Liabilities and Net Assets		
Short-term borrowings         124,518         149,592           Accounts payable         312,751         277,310           Accrued liabilities         810,460         682,673           Current portion of operating lease liabilities         106,774         88,796           Estimated third-party payor settlements         80,207         87,982           Total current liabilities         1,489,347         1,341,201           Long-term debt, net of current portion         2,610,282         1,275,987           Deferred tax liability         5,201         5,194           Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion         429,628         418,011           Derivative financial instruments         39,260         51,803           Employee benefits and other liabilities         466,152         589,583           Total liabilities         5,039,870         3,681,779           Commitments and contingencies         5,630,943         4,805,811           Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health         5,630,943         4,805,811           Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests         6,675         79,252           Total net assets without donor restrictions         5,637,618         4,885,063           With donor restrictions         5,728,540         4,9	Current liabilities		
Accounts payable         312,751         277,310           Accrued liabilities         810,460         682,673           Current portion of operating lease liabilities         106,774         88,796           Estimated third-party payor settlements         80,207         87,982           Total current liabilities         1,489,347         1,341,201           Long-term debt, net of current portion         2,610,282         1,275,987           Deferred tax liability         5,201         5,194           Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion         429,628         418,011           Derivative financial instruments         39,260         51,803           Employee benefits and other liabilities         466,152         589,583           Total liabilities         5,039,870         3,681,779           Commitments and contingencies         5,039,870         3,681,779           Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health         5,630,943         4,805,811           Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests         6,675         79,252           Total net assets without donor restrictions         5,637,618         4,885,063           With donor restrictions         5,728,540         4,969,899	Current portion of long-term debt	\$ 54,637	\$ 54,848
Accrued liabilities810,460682,673Current portion of operating lease liabilities106,77488,796Estimated third-party payor settlements80,20787,982Total current liabilities1,489,3471,341,201Long-term debt, net of current portion2,610,2821,275,987Deferred tax liability5,2015,194Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion429,628418,011Derivative financial instruments39,26051,803Employee benefits and other liabilities466,152589,583Total liabilities5,039,8703,681,779Commitments and contingenciesNet assetsWithout donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health5,630,9434,805,811Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests6,67579,252Total net assets without donor restrictions5,637,6184,885,063With donor restrictions90,92284,836Total net assets5,728,5404,969,899	Short-term borrowings	124,518	149,592
Current portion of operating lease liabilities106,77488,796Estimated third-party payor settlements80,20787,982Total current liabilities1,489,3471,341,201Long-term debt, net of current portion2,610,2821,275,987Deferred tax liability5,2015,194Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion429,628418,011Derivative financial instruments39,26051,803Employee benefits and other liabilities466,152589,583Total liabilities5,039,8703,681,779Commitments and contingenciesNet assetsWithout donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health5,630,9434,805,811Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests6,67579,252Total net assets without donor restrictions5,637,6184,885,063With donor restrictions90,92284,836Total net assets5,728,5404,969,899	Accounts payable	312,751	277,310
Estimated third-party payor settlements Total current liabilities 1,489,347 1,341,201 Long-term debt, net of current portion 2,610,282 1,275,987 Deferred tax liability 5,201 5,194 Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion 429,628 418,011 Derivative financial instruments 39,260 51,803 Employee benefits and other liabilities 466,152 589,583 Total liabilities 5,039,870 3,681,779  Commitments and contingencies  Net assets Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests 6,675 79,252 Total net assets without donor restrictions 90,922 84,836 Total net assets 5,728,540 4,969,899	Accrued liabilities	810,460	682,673
Total current liabilities 1,489,347 1,341,201  Long-term debt, net of current portion 2,610,282 1,275,987  Deferred tax liability 5,201 5,194  Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion 429,628 418,011  Derivative financial instruments 39,260 51,803  Employee benefits and other liabilities 466,152 589,583  Total liabilities 5,039,870 3,681,779  Commitments and contingencies  Net assets  Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health 5,630,943 4,805,811  Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests 6,675 79,252  Total net assets without donor restrictions 90,922 84,836  Total net assets 5,728,540 4,969,899	Current portion of operating lease liabilities	106,774	88,796
Long-term debt, net of current portion2,610,2821,275,987Deferred tax liability5,2015,194Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion429,628418,011Derivative financial instruments39,26051,803Employee benefits and other liabilities466,152589,583Total liabilities5,039,8703,681,779Commitments and contingenciesNet assetsWithout donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health5,630,9434,805,811Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests6,67579,252Total net assets without donor restrictions5,637,6184,885,063With donor restrictions90,92284,836Total net assets5,728,5404,969,899	Estimated third-party payor settlements	80,207	87,982
Deferred tax liability5,2015,194Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion429,628418,011Derivative financial instruments39,26051,803Employee benefits and other liabilities466,152589,583Total liabilities5,039,8703,681,779Commitments and contingenciesNet assetsWithout donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health5,630,9434,805,811Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests6,67579,252Total net assets without donor restrictions5,637,6184,885,063With donor restrictions90,92284,836Total net assets5,728,5404,969,899	Total current liabilities	1,489,347	1,341,201
Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion429,628418,011Derivative financial instruments39,26051,803Employee benefits and other liabilities466,152589,583Total liabilities5,039,8703,681,779Commitments and contingenciesNet assetsWithout donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health5,630,9434,805,811Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests6,67579,252Total net assets without donor restrictions5,637,6184,885,063With donor restrictions90,92284,836Total net assets5,728,5404,969,899	Long-term debt, net of current portion	2,610,282	1,275,987
Derivative financial instruments 39,260 51,803 Employee benefits and other liabilities 466,152 589,583 Total liabilities 5,039,870 3,681,779  Commitments and contingencies  Net assets Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health 5,630,943 4,805,811 Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests 6,675 79,252 Total net assets without donor restrictions 5,637,618 4,885,063  With donor restrictions 90,922 84,836 Total net assets 5,728,540 4,969,899	Deferred tax liability	5,201	5,194
Employee benefits and other liabilities 466,152 589,583 Total liabilities 5,039,870 3,681,779  Commitments and contingencies  Net assets Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests 6,675 79,252 Total net assets without donor restrictions 5,637,618 4,885,063  With donor restrictions 90,922 84,836 Total net assets 5,728,540 4,969,899	Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion	429,628	418,011
Total liabilities 5,039,870 3,681,779  Commitments and contingencies  Net assets  Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health 5,630,943 4,805,811  Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests 6,675 79,252  Total net assets without donor restrictions 5,637,618 4,885,063  With donor restrictions 90,922 84,836  Total net assets 5,728,540 4,969,899	Derivative financial instruments	39,260	51,803
Commitments and contingencies  Net assets  Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests Total net assets without donor restrictions  With donor restrictions  Total net assets  Total net assets  Total net assets  S,728,540  A,805,811  4,805,811  5,630,943  4,805,811  4,885,063  4,885,063  4,885,063  4,969,899	Employee benefits and other liabilities	466,152	589,583
Net assets Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests Total net assets without donor restrictions  With donor restrictions  Total net assets  Total net assets  Total net assets  S,637,618  4,885,063  With donor restrictions  90,922  84,836  Total net assets  5,728,540  4,969,899	Total liabilities	5,039,870	3,681,779
Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health5,630,9434,805,811Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests6,67579,252Total net assets without donor restrictions5,637,6184,885,063With donor restrictions90,92284,836Total net assets5,728,5404,969,899	Commitments and contingencies		
Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests6,67579,252Total net assets without donor restrictions5,637,6184,885,063With donor restrictions90,92284,836Total net assets5,728,5404,969,899	Net assets		
Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests6,67579,252Total net assets without donor restrictions5,637,6184,885,063With donor restrictions90,92284,836Total net assets5,728,5404,969,899	Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health	5,630,943	4,805,811
With donor restrictions         90,922         84,836           Total net assets         5,728,540         4,969,899	Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests	6,675	79,252
Total net assets 5,728,540 4,969,899	Total net assets without donor restrictions	5,637,618	4,885,063
	With donor restrictions	90,922	84,836
Total liabilities and net assets \$ 10,768,410 \$ 8,651,678	Total net assets	5,728,540	4,969,899
	Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 10,768,410	\$ 8,651,678

## Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020

(in thousands of dollars)	2021	2020
Operating revenues and other support		
Net patient service revenues	\$ 6,811,318	\$ 5,052,794
Other revenue	584,828	629,981
Total operating revenues and other support	7,396,146	5,682,775
Operating expenses		
Salaries and employee benefits	3,924,166	3,083,108
Supplies and other	2,685,642	2,073,090
Depreciation and amortization expense	339,633	260,051
Interest expense	77,696	78,022
Total operating expenses	7,027,137	5,494,271
Operating income	369,009	188,504
Non-operating income (expense)		
Investment income	452,815	201,823
Loss on extinguishment of debt	(4,456)	(6,208)
Income tax expense	(4,793)	(505)
Other net periodic pension costs	(576)	(1,459)
Excess of revenues over expenses	\$ 811,999	\$ 382,155
Other changes in net assets without donor restrictions		
Deconsolidation of Novant Health UVA Health System	(60,185)	-
Change in funded status of defined benefit plans	1,206	(878)
Amortization of deferred loss on derivative financial instruments	2,984	3,180
Other changes in net assets without donor restrictions	(3,449)	(1,184)
Increase in net assets without donor restrictions	752,555	383,273
Net assets with donor restrictions		
Assumption of net assets with donor restrictions from acquisition	20,364	
Deconsolidation of Novant Health UVA Health System	(3,749)	-
Contributions and investment income	31,722	11,740
Net assets released from restrictions for operations	(42,251)	(11,636)
Increase in net assets with donor restrictions	6,086	104
Increase in total net assets	758,641	383,377
Net assets, beginning of period	4,969,899	4,586,522
Net assets, end of period	\$ 5,728,540	\$ 4,969,899

## Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020

(in thousands of dollars)
---------------------------

,,		
	2021	2020
Cash flows from operating activities		
Increase in net assets	\$ 758,641	\$ 383,377
Adjustments to reconcile changes in net assets to net cash		
provided by operating activities		
Depreciation, amortization and accretion	340,303	259,735
Loss (gain) on sale of consolidated entities	29,682	(6,500)
Change in net assets due to sale of consolidated affiliate	63,934	-
Loss on extinguishment of debt	4,456	6,208
Actuarial loss on pension and postretirement benefits	1,162	1,253
Change in funded status of defined benefit plans	(1,206)	878
Share of earnings in affiliates, net of distributions	12,153	17,196
Net realized and unrealized gains on assets limited as to use		
and investments	(401,591)	(164,305)
Change in fair value of interest rate swaps	(12,543)	7,906
Contributions restricted for capital	(11,743)	(1,468)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of assets acquired		
and liabilities assumed		
Accounts receivable	(147,043)	(92,662)
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	(10,076)	178,105
Medicare advanced (repayments) payments	(70,228)	373,718
Long-term liabilities	89,462	54,624
Other current assets	(15,578)	(28,406)
Third-party payor settlements	(1,712)	42,742
Deferred taxes, net	1,344	1,300
Other assets and liabilities, net	 (18,105)	 (10,514)
Net cash provided by operating activities	611,312	1,023,187
Cash flows from investing activities		
Capital expenditures	(288,021)	(372,021)
Proceeds from sales of long-term investments	1,603,097	1,910,189
Purchase of long-term investments	(1,571,345)	(2,278,671)
Proceeds from sales of short-term investments	543,419	341,485
Purchase of short-term investments	(627,104)	(477,778)
Proceeds from sale of property and equipment	17,800	2,821
Proceeds from sale of consolidated entities, net of cash disposed	115,905	8,500
Acquisition of business, net of cash acquired	(1,509,769)	-
Investments in unconsolidated affiliates	(11,631)	(2,759)
Other investing activities	(1,663)	(1,145)
Net cash used in investing activities	 (1,729,312)	 (869,379)

## Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows, continued Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020

		2021		2020
Cash flows from financing activities				
Principal payments on long-term debt		(16,151)		(288,136)
Proceeds from long-term debt		1,491,682		264,165
(Payments on) proceeds from repurchase agreements, net		(25,000)		61,124
Proceeds from sale of accounts receivable		28,408		32,109
Contributions from consolidated affiliate		54,544		-
Extinguishment of bonds		(145,228)		-
Proceeds from revolving credit facility		1,600,000		675,000
Payments on revolving credit facility		(1,600,000)		(675,000)
Other financing activities		8,533		4,559
Net cash provided by financing activities		1,396,788		73,821
Net increase in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash		278,788		227,629
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash				
Beginning of year		861,678		634,049
End of year	\$	1,140,466	\$	861,678
		2021		2020
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information				
Interest paid	\$	82,960	\$	74,806
Income taxes paid	·	5,203	·	2,945
Supplemental disclosure of noncash financing and				
investing activities				
Property and equipment financed through current liabilities		49,719		37,090
roperty and equipment manieta anough current nabilities		73,113		37,030

The following table reconciles cash and cash equivalents on the consolidated balance sheets to cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash on the consolidated statements of cash flows:

	2021			2020
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	795,602	\$	711,822
Restricted cash included in assets limited as to use:				
Bond proceeds		9,989		18,180
Nonqualified plans		8,967		10,791
Transition stabilization escrow (footnote 4)		62,757		-
Other		13,045		12,152
Cash and cash equivalents included in long-term investments		250,106		108,733
Total cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash shown				
in the consolidated statements of cash flows	\$	1,140,466	\$	861,678

(in thousands of dollars)

### 1. Reporting Entity

Novant Health, Inc. ("Novant Health" or the "Company") is a nonprofit, integrated health care network of physician clinics, outpatient facilities and hospitals that serves patients and communities in North Carolina, South Carolina and Georgia. The Novant Health network consists of over 2,300 physicians and over 35,000 team members at more than 800 locations, including 14 medical centers and hundreds of outpatient facilities and physician clinics. Headquartered in Winston-Salem, North Carolina, Novant Health is committed to making healthcare remarkable for patients and communities, serving more than 6 million patients annually. Novant Health and its affiliates serve their communities with programs including health education, home health care, prenatal clinics, community clinics and immunization services.

#### 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### **Basis of Presentation**

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP").

### **Principles of Consolidation**

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of all affiliates controlled by Novant Health. All intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated.

#### **Use of Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Significant estimates include, but are not limited to, accounts receivable price concessions, third-party payor settlements, goodwill and intangible asset valuation and subsequent recoverability, useful lives of intangible assets and property and equipment and medical and professional liability and other self-insurance accruals related assumptions.

#### **Fair Value of Financial Instruments**

The fair value of financial instruments approximates the carrying amount reported in the consolidated balance sheets for cash and cash equivalents, investments other than alternatives, assets limited as to use and interest rate swaps. More information can be found in Note 9, *Fair Value Measurements*.

### **Cash and Cash Equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalents include highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less, excluding amounts limited as to use by board designation, donors or trustees and certain amounts that are reported as long-term investments.

(in thousands of dollars)

#### **Restricted Cash**

Novant Health holds cash that is restricted by the Company to purchase investments, pay participants in the Company's nonqualified plan, make payments related to the transition stabilization fund and fund expenditures with proceeds of the Series 2019 A bonds. Restricted cash balances were \$344,864 and \$149,856 as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively, and are classified as current or long-term, consistent with the nature of their intended use based on the restrictions.

#### **Accounts Receivable**

Accounts receivable consist primarily of amounts owed by various governmental agencies, insurance companies and patients. Novant Health manages these receivables by regularly reviewing the accounts and contracts and by recording appropriate price concessions. Amounts the Company receives for treatment of patients covered by governmental programs and third-party payors as well as directly from patients are subject to both explicit and implicit price concessions. The Company estimates these price concessions using contractual agreements, discount policies and historical experience. Novant Health records price concessions in the period of service based on the analysis and consideration of these factors.

#### Leases

Novant Health leases property and equipment under finance and operating leases and determines if an arrangement is a lease at the inception of the contract. Right-of-use assets represent the Company's right to use the underlying assets for the lease term and lease liabilities represent the Company's obligation to make lease payments arising from the leases. For leases with terms greater than 12 months, the related right-of-use assets and liabilities are recorded at the present value of lease payments over the term. Many of the Company's leases include rental escalation clauses and renewal options that are factored into our determination of lease payments when appropriate. The Company uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate, which is derived from information available at the lease commencement date, in determining the present value of the lease payment.

### **Other Current Assets**

Other current assets include inventories (which primarily consist of hospital and medical supplies and pharmaceuticals), prepaid expenses and other receivables. Inventory costs are determined primarily using the average cost method and are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value.

#### **Investments**

Debt investments are classified as trading securities. All debt investments are designated as trading at the time of acquisition. Unrealized gains and losses on debt and equity investments are included in excess of revenues over expenses, unless the income or loss is restricted by donor or law. Long-term investments are classified as noncurrent assets as the Company does not expect to use these funds to meet its current liabilities.

(in thousands of dollars)

Investments in equity and debt securities with readily determinable fair values are measured at fair value based on prices obtained on active markets or exchanges. The Company also invests in alternative and private equity investments through funds structured as limited partnerships, limited liability companies ("LLC's") and corporations. These investments are recorded using the equity method, with the values provided by the respective partnership, LLC or corporation based on market value or other estimates that require varying degrees of judgment. The Company also has certain investments that are reported at Net Asset Value ("NAV") as permitted under GAAP. Novant Health believes the NAV reported at the end of the period is representative of the price we would receive if we sold the investment. For all of the Company's long-term investments, the related earnings are reported as investment income in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. At December 31, 2021 and 2020, the Company held \$30,233 and \$12,362, respectively, of long-term investments that were accounted for at cost less impairment with adjustments made for any observable price changes resulting from an orderly transaction for the identical or a similar investment of the same issuer.

Investments are exposed to various risks, such as interest rate, market and credit risks. Due to the level of risk associated with certain investment securities and the level of uncertainty related to changes in the value of investment securities, it is at least reasonably possible that changes in risks in the near term would materially affect the investment balances included in the consolidated financial statements.

#### Assets Limited as to Use

Assets limited as to use primarily include assets held by trustees, the transition stabilization fund and assets designated for specific purposes by the Board of Trustees.

#### **Derivatives**

The Company selectively enters into interest rate protection agreements to mitigate changes in interest rates on variable rate borrowings. The notional amounts of such agreements are used to measure the interest to be paid or received and do not represent the amount of exposure to loss. None of these agreements are used for speculative or trading purposes.

Derivatives are recognized on the consolidated balance sheets at fair value. The accounting for changes in the fair value of a derivative instrument depends on whether it has been designated and qualifies as part of a hedging relationship and further, on the type of hedging relationship. The Company formally documents the hedging relationships at inception of the contract for derivative transactions, including identifying the hedge instruments and hedged items, as well as the risk management objectives and strategies for entering into the hedge transaction. At inception and on a quarterly basis thereafter, the Company assesses the effectiveness of derivatives used to hedge transactions. If a cash flow hedge is deemed highly effective, the change in fair value is recorded as a change in net assets without donor restrictions. The change in fair value of derivatives that do not qualify for hedge accounting is recognized in excess of revenues over expenses.

(in thousands of dollars)

### **Property and Equipment**

Property and equipment are recorded at cost, if purchased, or at fair value at the date of donation, if donated. Depreciation is computed on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the related assets. Leasehold improvements are amortized over the life of the lease or the useful life of the asset, whichever is shorter.

Following is a summary of the estimated useful lives used in computing depreciation:

Buildings30–40 yearsMachinery and equipment3–15 yearsSoftware3–10 yearsFurniture and fixtures7–14 years

Maintenance and repairs of property and equipment are expensed in the period incurred. Replacements or improvements that increase the estimated useful life of an asset are capitalized. The Company also capitalizes the cost of software developed for internal use. Assets that are sold, retired or otherwise disposed of are removed from the respective asset cost and accumulated depreciation accounts and any gain or loss is included in the results of operations.

Under the terms of the 1984 deed in which the Forsyth County Board of County Commissioners conveyed the assets of Forsyth Memorial Hospital (the "Hospital") to Novant Health, Novant Health is required to operate the Hospital as a community general hospital open to the general public, and if Novant Health is dissolved, a successor nonprofit corporation approved by the Forsyth County Board of County Commissioners must carry out the terms and conditions of this conveyance. If these terms are not met, all ownership rights to the Hospital shall revert to the County, including the buildings and land together with the personal property and equipment associated with the Hospital with a net book value of approximately \$286,220 at December 31, 2021.

Gifts of long-lived assets such as land, buildings or equipment are excluded from excess of revenues over expenses and are reported as unrestricted support unless explicit donor stipulations specify how the donated assets must be used. Gifts of long-lived assets with explicit restrictions that specify how the assets are to be used and gifts of cash or other assets that must be used to acquire long-lived assets are reported as restricted support. Absent explicit donor stipulations about how long those long-lived assets must be maintained, expirations of donor restrictions are reported when the donated or acquired long-lived assets are placed in service.

#### **Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets**

Goodwill represents the excess of the purchase price over the fair value of the net assets of acquired companies. Intangible assets generally represent the acquisition date fair value of certain rights or relationships obtained in such business acquisitions.

The Company considers certificates of need, which are required by certain states prior to the acquisition of high cost capital items, to be indefinite-lived intangible assets. The Company also has intangible assets with identifiable useful lives related to business acquisitions. These assets include business relationships and corporate trade names. In accordance with GAAP, the Company amortizes the cost of these intangible assets over their estimated useful lives.

(in thousands of dollars)

Following is a summary of the estimated useful lives used in computing amortization:

Business relationships 26 years
Corporate trade name 29 years

On an annual basis, Novant Health tests goodwill and indefinite-lived assets for impairment. Novant has elected to evaluate goodwill triggering events at the end of each reporting period. If it is more likely than not that the indefinite-lived asset is impaired, additional testing for impairment is required. GAAP prescribes that impairment for indefinite-lived intangibles is evaluated by comparing the fair value of the asset with its carrying amount. If the carrying amount exceeds the fair value, an impairment loss is recognized as the amount of that excess.

Impairment tests are performed at the reporting unit level for units that have goodwill. If it is more likely than not that the fair value of the reporting unit exceeds the carrying value of the reporting unit, additional impairment testing is not required. If it is more likely than not that the carrying value of the reporting unit exceeds the fair value of the reporting unit, additional testing for impairment is required. GAAP prescribes a two-step process for testing for goodwill impairments after applying the qualitative assessment. The first step is to determine if the carrying value of the reporting unit with goodwill is less than the related fair value of the reporting unit. The fair value of the reporting unit is determined through use of discounted cash flow methods and/or market based multiples of earnings and sales methods. If the carrying value of the reporting unit is less than the fair value of the reporting unit, the goodwill is not considered impaired. If the carrying value is greater than the fair value, the potential for impairment of goodwill exists. The goodwill impairment is determined by allocating the current fair value of the reporting unit among the assets and liabilities based on a purchase price allocation methodology as if the reporting unit was being acquired in a business combination. The fair value of the goodwill is implied from this allocation and compared to the carrying value with an impairment loss recognized if the carrying value is greater than the implied fair value.

### **Investments in Affiliates**

Investments in entities which Novant Health does not control, but in which it has a substantial ownership interest and can exercise significant influence, are accounted for using the equity method. Investments for which the Company does not have the ability to exercise significant influence are accounted for at fair value or, if fair value is not readily determinable, at cost less impairment with adjustments made for any observable price changes resulting from an orderly transaction for the identical or a similar investment of the same issuer.

### Other Assets

Other assets consist of notes and pledges receivable, reinsurance receivables, deferred rent income and the cash surrender value of insurance policies.

#### **Compensated Absences**

The Company's employees earn vacation days at varying rates depending on years of service. Vacation time accumulates up to certain limits, at which time no additional vacation hours can be earned. Provided this hourly limit is not met, employees can continue to accumulate vacation hours and time can be carried over to future years. Accrued vacation time is included in accrued liabilities on the Company's consolidated balance sheets.

(in thousands of dollars)

#### **Pension and Postretirement Benefit Plans**

Novant Health's defined benefit plans are measured using actuarial techniques that reflect management's assumptions for discount rate, investment returns on plan assets, salary increases, expected retirement, mortality, employee turnover and future increases in healthcare costs. The discount rate (which is required to be the rate at which the projected benefit obligation could be effectively settled as of the measurement date) is determined with the assistance of actuaries, who calculate the yield on a theoretical portfolio of high-grade corporate bonds (rated Aa or better) with cash flows that are designed to match expected benefit payments in future years. The expected rate of return is a judgmental matter which is reviewed on an annual basis and revised as appropriate.

The accounting guidance related to employers' accounting for defined benefit pension and other postretirement plans requires recognition in the consolidated balance sheets of the funded status of these plans. The Company uses mark-to-market accounting and immediately recognizes changes in the fair value of plan assets and actuarial gains or losses in operating results annually in the fourth quarter. The remaining components of pension and postretirement healthcare expense, primarily service and interest costs and the expected return on plan assets, are recorded on a quarterly basis.

#### **Self-Insurance Reserves**

The Company is self-insured for certain employee health benefit options, workers' compensation and malpractice. These costs are accounted for on an accrual basis to include estimates of future payments for claims incurred.

#### **Net Assets**

Net assets without donor restrictions include undesignated amounts as well as amounts designated by the board for a specific purpose. Net assets with donor restrictions are held by related foundations and consist primarily of amounts contributed to foundations by donors with purpose restrictions. The Company also has net assets with donor restrictions that are perpetual in nature. Earnings on these assets are available for use as specified by the donors.

### **Contributions Received**

Unconditional promises to give cash and other assets are reported at fair value at the date the promise is received. Conditional promises to give and indications of intentions to give are reported at fair value at the date the gift is received or the condition is met. The gifts are reported as net assets with donor restrictions if they are received with donor stipulations that limit the use of the donated assets. When a donor restriction expires, that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is met, net assets with donor restrictions are reclassified as net assets without donor restrictions and reported in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets as net assets released from restrictions, which is included in other operating revenue. Donor-restricted contributions whose restrictions are met within the same year as received are reported as net assets without donor restrictions in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

(in thousands of dollars)

### **Statement of Operations**

All activities of Novant Health deemed by management to be ongoing, major and central to the provision of healthcare services are reported as operating revenues and expenses. Other activities are deemed to be non-operating and include investment income, loss on extinguishment of debt, income tax expense and other net periodic pension costs.

Novant Health receives supplemental Medicaid payments from the state of North Carolina through a federally approved disproportionate share program ("Medicaid DSH"). During 2012, the federal government approved an amendment to the Medicaid DSH plan. This amendment, referred to as the Medicaid Gap Assessment Program ("GAP"), provides a new funding model whereby hospitals are assessed an amount based on a percentage of their costs and are then paid supplemental amounts in an effort to reduce Medicaid losses. Novant Health records GAP payments received as net patient service revenue and GAP assessments paid as supplies and other on the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. These supplemental payments are recognized in income when earned, if reasonably estimable and deemed collectible. During 2021, Novant Health received \$154,925 and paid \$70,659 for GAP. During 2020, Novant Health received \$186,180 and paid \$81,360 for GAP. On July 1, 2021, the state of North Carolina implemented a Medicaid Managed Care program. As part of this initiative, Medicaid recipients began receiving Medicaid services through newly established Medicaid Managed Care health plans. This program also included changes to the way providers are reimbursed for inpatient Medicaid services provided to patients. Hospitals began receiving hospital-specific base rates for inpatient services and GAP payments were eliminated. Hospitals throughout the state of North Carolina, including Novant Health hospitals, continue to pay an assessment in order to help fund this program. Novant Health paid \$40,566 in Medicaid Managed Care assessments in 2021.

The consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets include excess of revenues over expenses. Changes in net assets without donor restrictions which are excluded from excess of revenues over expenses include the deconsolidation of Novant Health UVA Health System, change in funded status of defined benefit plans and amortization of deferred loss on derivative financial instruments that apply hedge accounting.

#### **Other Revenue**

Other revenue consists primarily of revenue from provider relief funds, earnings from investments in affiliates accounted for using the equity method of accounting, retail pharmacy revenue, revenue from management services agreements, revenue from pay-for-performance contracts, gains (losses) on sales of consolidated entities and rental income.

#### **Income Taxes**

Novant Health is classified as a nonprofit organization pursuant to Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and is exempt from income taxes on revenue earned from its tax-exempt purposes. Novant Health also operates various for-profit subsidiaries which operate in service lines that are complementary to the Company's tax-exempt purpose. Income from activities that are determined by IRS regulations to be unrelated to the tax-exempt purposes as well as income from activities of for-profit subsidiaries of the Company are subject to federal and state taxation.

(in thousands of dollars)

The Company provides for income taxes using the asset and liability method. This approach recognizes the amount of federal, state and local taxes payable or refundable for the current year, as well as deferred tax assets and liabilities for the future tax consequences of events recognized in the consolidated financial statements and income tax returns. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are adjusted to recognize the effects of changes in tax laws or enacted tax rates in the period in which such laws or rates are enacted. A valuation allowance is required when it is more likely than not that some portion of the deferred tax assets will not be realized. Realization is dependent on generating sufficient future taxable income.

#### Reclassifications

Certain balances in the prior fiscal year have been reclassified to conform to the presentation adopted in the current fiscal year.

#### 3. COVID-19 Pandemic

In December 2019, a novel strain of coronavirus, known as COVID-19, was first detected. The virus spread worldwide and on March 11, 2020, the World Health Organization designated the COVID-19 outbreak as a global pandemic. The spread of COVID-19 and the ensuing response of federal, state and local authorities resulted in a reduction in our patient volumes and also adversely impacted net patient service revenues as well as total operating expenses. Novant Health began experiencing improvement in patient volumes in June 2020 as restrictions were eased and elective surgeries and procedures were able to resume. During the year ended December 31, 2021, the COVID pandemic, and specifically the spread of the Delta and Omicron variants, continued to negatively impact patient volumes and operating expenses. Federal, state and local authorities have taken several actions designed to assist healthcare providers in providing care to COVID-19 and other patients to mitigate the adverse economic impact of the COVID-19 pandemic.

In response to the effect of COVID-19 on Novant Health's operating results and in accordance with the provisions of FASB ASC 350 Intangibles— Goodwill and Other and FASB ASC 360 Property, Plant and Equipment, the Company considered its long-lived and intangible assets for indicators of impairment. While COVID-19 has adversely impacted Novant Health's operating results, this impact was mitigated by the actions undertaken by Federal, state and local authorities, and the Company does not believe that the effects were significant enough to indicate impairment as of and for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020. As described above, patient volumes rebounded after the initial wave of the pandemic and the Company anticipates returning to pre-pandemic levels following the most recent waves. Novant Health will continue to assess potential indicators of impairment in all future periods.

(in thousands of dollars)

### **CARES Act Funding**

In response to COVID-19, the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act, was signed into law on March 27, 2020. The CARES Act provides relief funds to hospitals and other healthcare providers on the front lines of the COVID-19 response. These funds are to be used to support healthcare related expenses or lost revenues attributable to COVID-19. During 2021 and 2020, Novant Health received \$21,151 and \$240,224 of CARES Act funding. For the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, \$30,385 and \$205,924 were recognized as other operating revenue in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, \$21,117 and \$34,300, respectively, are included in estimated third-party payor settlements on the consolidated balance sheets and may be recorded as revenue in future periods or refunded, subject to certain terms and conditions and ongoing regulatory clarifications.

### **Medicare Accelerated and Advanced Payment Program**

In April 2020, the Company requested funds under the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services' Accelerated and Advanced Payment ("MAP") Program designed to increase cash flow to Medicare providers and suppliers impacted by COVID-19. The MAP program allows eligible health care facilities to request up to six months of advance Medicare payments for acute care hospitals or up to three months of advance Medicare payments for other health care providers. Novant Health received \$373,718 of MAP payments during 2020, with repayment to occur based upon the terms and conditions of the program. Repayment of these funds began in April 2021 and will continue through the earlier of February 2023 or whenever all funds are repaid. At December 31, 2021 funds of \$266,028 have not been repaid. This liability is included in accrued liabilities and employee benefits and other liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2021 and 2020.

### **Employer Payroll Tax Deferrals**

Under the provisions of the CARES Act, in 2020, employers were allowed to defer payment of the employer share of the Social Security tax they otherwise are responsible for submitting to the federal government with respect to their employees. Employers generally are responsible for paying a 6.2 percent tax on employee wages. The provision required that the deferred employment tax be paid over the following two years, with half of the amount required to be paid by December 31, 2021, and the other half by December 31, 2022. The Company had \$35,989 and \$71,978 of payroll tax deferrals in accrued liabilities and employee benefits and other liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

(in thousands of dollars)

### 4. Organizational Changes

### Sale of Ownership Interest in Novant Health UVA Health System

On May 18, 2021, Novant Health entered into an agreement to withdraw as a member of the Novant Health UVA Health System (the "JOC"). Closing of the transactions contemplated in the Withdrawal Agreement occurred on July 1, 2021, at which time Novant Health ceased to be a member of the JOC. During 2021 and 2020, the JOC contributed \$237,773 and \$450,800 in operating revenues and other support and \$5,656 and \$3,439 in operating income. Novant Health received \$237,810, of which \$54,544 related to debt defeasance and \$183,266 was in exchange for the sale. The sale resulted in a loss of \$29,682 which is included in other revenue in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets for the year ended December 31, 2021.

### **Acquisition of New Hanover Regional Medical Center**

On February 1, 2021, a wholly owned subsidiary of Novant Health, Inc. purchased substantially all of the assets of New Hanover Regional Medical Center ("NHRMC") located in Wilmington, NC as well as certain assets of New Hanover County used by New Hanover Regional Medical Center in the delivery of health care services. The purchase also includes ownership interest or board control of the subsidiaries of New Hanover Regional Medical Center, most significantly, its physician practices which provide patient care at 55 locations. NHRMC includes 800 licensed beds and is the primary referral hospital in the region, with specialty centers in cardiac, cancer, obstetrics, trauma, vascular surgery, intensive care, rehabilitation and psychiatry. The total purchase price paid for the acquisition was \$1,557,094. In order to finance the transaction, on January 29, 2021, Novant Health amended its Revolving Credit Agreement to increase the borrowing limit to \$1,600,000 and extend the maturity date to July 29, 2022. On April 8, 2021, Novant Health issued \$1,500,000 of taxable fixed rate bonds and subsequently used the proceeds of these bonds to pay down \$1,493,000 of the outstanding balance on the Revolving Credit Agreement.

The Company recognized the fair value of NHRMC and its subsidiaries in its consolidated balance sheet and included its operations in its consolidated statement of operations and changes in net assets beginning February 1, 2021. Accounting guidance requires that the purchase price be allocated to the assets acquired and liabilities assumed.

(in thousands of dollars)

Below is the impact of acquired assets and assumed liabilities as of February 1, 2021:

Cash and cash equivalents	\$	47,325
Accounts receivable		168,723
Other current assets		86,008
Assets limited as to use		200,000
Long-term investments		21,444
Property and equipment		783,790
Right-of-use assets		54,419
Goodwill (included in intangible assets and goodwill)		481,130
Corporate trade name (included in intangible assets and goodwill)		93,000
Certificate of need (included in intangible assets and goodwill)		15,000
Investments in affiliates		2,836
Other assets		9
Total assets acquired	\$	1,953,684
Accounts navable		60 082
Accounts payable		69,982
Accrued liabilities		40,949
Accrued liabilities Current portion of operating lease liabilities		40,949 13,610
Accrued liabilities Current portion of operating lease liabilities Estimated third-party payor settlements		40,949 13,610 7,317
Accrued liabilities Current portion of operating lease liabilities Estimated third-party payor settlements Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion		40,949 13,610 7,317 40,855
Accrued liabilities Current portion of operating lease liabilities Estimated third-party payor settlements		40,949 13,610 7,317 40,855 203,513
Accrued liabilities Current portion of operating lease liabilities Estimated third-party payor settlements Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion	\$	40,949 13,610 7,317 40,855
Accrued liabilities Current portion of operating lease liabilities Estimated third-party payor settlements Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion Employee benefits and other liabilities	\$ \$	40,949 13,610 7,317 40,855 203,513
Accrued liabilities Current portion of operating lease liabilities Estimated third-party payor settlements Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion Employee benefits and other liabilities Total liabilities assumed		40,949 13,610 7,317 40,855 203,513 376,226

The transaction included the creation of a \$200,000 transition stabilization fund, funded by New Hanover County to provide for payment of certain wind down expenses of NHRMC. As these expenses relate to the activities and liabilities excluded from the purchase, the assets are shown as assets limited as to use and are offset by a liability included in accrued liabilities and employee benefits and other liabilities on the consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2021.

NHRMC contributed \$1,390,932 of operating revenues and other support and \$(29,999) of operating loss for the year ended December 31, 2021.

The following table provides certain unaudited pro forma information for Novant Health, Inc. as if the NHRMC acquisition had occurred at the beginning of the year ended December 31, 2020:

		Year Ended December 31			
	2021			2020	
Operating revenues and other support	\$	7,511,920	\$	7,094,843	
Operating income		348,817		288,012	

(in thousands of dollars)

### 5. Revenue Recognition and Accounts Receivable

#### **Net Patient Service Revenue**

Net patient service revenue is reported at the amount that reflects the consideration to which Novant Health expects to be entitled in exchange for providing patient care. These amounts are due from patients, third-party payors (including health insurers and government programs) and others. Generally, the Company bills the patient and third-party payors several days after the services are performed and/or the patient is discharged from the facility. Revenue is recognized as performance obligations are satisfied.

Performance obligations are determined based on the nature of the services provided by the Company. Revenue for performance obligations satisfied over time is recognized based on actual charges incurred in relation to total expected or actual charges. Novant Health believes that this method provides a faithful depiction of the transfer of services over the term of the performance obligation based on the inputs needed to satisfy the obligation. Generally, performance obligations satisfied over time relate to patients in our hospitals receiving inpatient acute care services. The Company measures the performance obligation from admission into the hospital to the point when it is no longer required to provide services to that patient, which is generally at the time of discharge. Revenue for performance obligations satisfied at a point in time is recognized when goods or services are provided and the Company does not believe it is required to provide additional goods or services to the patient.

Because all of its performance obligations relate to contracts with a duration of less than one year, the Company has elected to apply the practical expedient provided in FASB ASC 606-10-50-14(a) and, therefore, is not required to disclose the aggregate amounts of the transaction price allocated to performance obligations that are unsatisfied or partially unsatisfied at the end of the reporting period. These performance obligations are primarily related to inpatient acute care services at the end of the reporting period. The performance obligations for these contracts are generally completed when the patients are discharged, which generally occurs within days or weeks of the end of the reporting period.

Novant Health determines the transaction price based on standard charges for goods and services provided, reduced by contractual adjustments provided to third-party payors, discounts provided to uninsured patients in accordance with Novant Health's policies and/or implicit price concessions provided to uninsured patients. The Company determines its estimates of contractual adjustments and discounts based on contractual agreements, its discount policies and historical experience. The Company determines its estimate of implicit price concessions based on historical collection experience.

(in thousands of dollars)

Agreements with third-party payors typically provide for payments at amounts less than established charges. For services provided under Medicare and Medicaid programs, inpatient acute care services rendered to program beneficiaries are paid at prospectively determined rates per diagnosis. These rates vary according to a patient classification system that is based on clinical, diagnostic and other factors. Inpatient non-acute services, certain outpatient services and defined capital and medical education costs related to beneficiaries are paid based on a cost reimbursement methodology. Outpatient services are paid at a prospectively determined rate. Physician services are paid based upon established fee schedules. Novant Health is reimbursed for cost reimbursable items at a tentative rate with final settlement determined after submission of annual cost reports by Novant Health and audits thereof by the fiscal intermediary. Payment arrangements with commercial insurance carriers include prospectively determined rates per discharge, discounts from established charges and prospectively determined daily rates.

Laws and regulations concerning government programs, including Medicare and Medicaid, are complex and subject to interpretation. Compliance with such laws and regulations may also be subject to future government review and interpretation as well as significant regulatory action, including fines, penalties and potential exclusion from the related programs. There can be no assurance that regulatory authorities will not challenge Novant Health's compliance with these laws and regulations, and it is not possible to determine the impact (if any) such claims or penalties would have upon the Company. In addition, the contracts the Company has with commercial payors also provide for retroactive audit and review of claims.

Cost report settlements under reimbursement agreements with Medicare and Medicaid for retroactive adjustments due to audits, reviews or investigations are considered variable consideration and are included in the determination of the estimated transaction price for providing patient care. These settlements are estimated based on the terms of the payment agreement with the payor, correspondence from the payor and the Company's historical experience. Estimated settlements are adjusted in future periods as final settlements are determined. There is a reasonable possibility that recorded estimates will change by a material amount in the near term. Adjustments arising from a change in the transaction price were not significant in 2021 and 2020.

Generally patients who are covered by third-party payors are responsible for related deductibles and coinsurance, which vary in amount. Novant Health also provides services to uninsured patients. The transaction price for both uninsured patients as well as insured patients with deductibles and coinsurance is estimated based on historical experience and current market conditions. The initial estimate of the transaction price is determined by reducing the standard charge by any contractual adjustments, discounts and implicit price concessions. Subsequent changes to the estimate of the transaction price are generally recorded as adjustments to net patient service revenue in the period of the change. For the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, additional revenue of \$22,700 and \$25,900, respectively, was recognized due to changes in estimates of implicit price concessions, discounts and contractual adjustments for performance obligations satisfied in prior years.

Subsequent changes that are determined to be the results of an adverse change in the patient's ability to pay are recorded as bad debt expense. Bad debt expense is reported as a component of supplies and other in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets and was not significant for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020.

(in thousands of dollars)

The composition of net patient service revenues by payor and type of service is as follows:

	December 31, 2021								
	Acute Care Outpatient				•				
		Facilities		Locations			Total		
Medicare	\$	1,657,504		\$	572,878		\$	2,230,382	
Medicaid		575,198			115,475			690,673	
Managed care		2,447,157			1,144,611			3,591,768	
Other		192,804			46,970			239,774	
Self-pay		23,771			34,950			58,721	
Total	\$	4,896,434		\$	1,914,884		\$	6,811,318	

	December 31, 2020							
	P	Acute Care		Outpatient Locations				
		Facilities					Total	
Medicare	\$	1,089,219		\$	440,236	\$	1,529,455	
Medicaid		392,724			86,309		479,033	
Managed care		1,882,339			962,752		2,845,091	
Other		112,754			37,764		150,518	
Self-pay		23,425			25,272		48,697	
Total	\$	3,500,461		\$	1,552,333	\$	5,052,794	

Novant Health has elected the practical expedient allowed under FASB ASC 606-10-32-18 and does not adjust the promised amount of consideration from patients and third-party payors for the effects of a significant financing component due to the Company's expectation that the period between the time the service is provided to a patient and the time that the patient or a third-party payor pays for that service will be one year or less. However, the Company does, in certain instances, enter into payment agreements with patients that allow payments in excess of one year. For those cases, the financing component is not deemed to be significant to the contract.

Novant Health has a program of factoring certain patient receivables with recourse to a third-party. Novant Health is obligated to repurchase factored receivables upon occurrence of certain conditions of the program. Accordingly, the Company accounts for the factoring as a secured borrowing. The factored receivables are recorded at their estimated net realizable value and are shown as other assets in the consolidated balance sheets. An offsetting liability, representing Novant Health's potential recourse for these receivables, is part of employee benefits and other liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets. As of December 31, 2021, the factored notes and the related liabilities were \$49,435 and \$61,813, respectively. As of December 31, 2020, the factored notes and the related liabilities were \$54,001 and \$67,548, respectively.

(in thousands of dollars)

#### **Other Revenue**

In addition to net patient service revenue, Novant Health also recognizes revenue from other transactions. Revenue from these transactions is recognized when obligations under the terms of the respective contract are satisfied and is measured as the amount of consideration the Company expects to receive from those services. The Company recognizes rental income in accordance with GAAP on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Other revenue is comprised of the following for the years ended December 31:

	2021	2020
Pharmacy revenue	\$ 310,195	\$ 207,202
Pay-for-performance contracts	67,531	54,364
Provider relief funds	30,385	240,224
Management services agreements	12,087	1,190
(Loss) gain on sale of consolidated entities	(29,682)	6,500
Equity in earnings of affiliates	(4,062)	17,685
Rental income	9,955	11,106
Other miscellaneous revenues	 188,419	 91,710
	\$ 584,828	\$ 629,981

### 6. Charity Care and Community Benefit

In accordance with Novant Health's mission to improve the health of its communities one person at a time, Novant Health facilities accept patients regardless of their ability to pay. At acute facilities, uninsured patients qualify for a full write-off of their bills if their household income is at or below 300% of the federal poverty level. Novant Health also offers a catastrophic discount for patients with an account balance greater than \$5, flexible payment plans, and discounts for uninsured patients who do not qualify for the charity care program. In addition to these programs for hospitals, Novant Health physician groups and outpatient centers also have charity care programs to assist patients in need. The Company's approximate cost of providing care to indigent patients was \$192,780 and \$179,072 for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively. Novant Health estimates the costs of providing traditional charity care using each facility's estimated ratio of costs to charges. Funds received from gifts or grants to subsidize charity services provided were \$12,678 and \$3,596 for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

### 7. Other Current Assets

Other current assets consist of the following at December 31:

	2021	2020
Inventory	\$ 159,792	\$ 118,718
Prepaids	78,237	54,157
Other receivables	105,123	 86,379
	\$ 343,152	\$ 259,254

(in thousands of dollars)

### 8. Assets Limited as to Use and Investments

#### **Short-Term Investments**

Novant Health holds certain investments that are short-term in nature and have original maturity dates ranging from three to twelve months. Short-term investments consist of the following at December 31:

	2021	2020
Certificates of deposit	\$ 10,623	\$ 10,619
Fixed income - corporate and other	-	10,967
Fixed income - government securities	 400,817	 309,156
	\$ 411,440	\$ 330,742

### Assets Limited as to Use

The designation of assets limited as to use at December 31 is as follows:

	2021					2020			
	-	Current Portion		ong-Term Portion		Current Portion		ong-Term Portion	
Under general and professional liability									
funding arrangement held by trustee	\$	9,111	\$	6,477	\$	12,645	\$	22,140	
Transition stabilization fund		8,000		54,757		-		-	
Held by bond trustee		9,989		-		18,180		-	
Designated by board to service benefit plans		13,527		238,029		11,849		212,536	
	\$	40,627	\$	299,263	\$	42,674	\$	234,676	

Assets limited as to use are invested primarily in cash and cash equivalents and corporate, U.S. government and U.S. agency debt obligations.

(in thousands of dollars)

### **Long-Term Investments**

**Emerging markets** 

Real estate and other

Investments are reported at either fair value, the equity method of accounting or at NAV as a practical expedient. The composition of long-term investments is as follows

expedient. The composition of long-term investments is as follows								
	_			Decembe	er 31	l, 2021		
				On Equity				
	At	Fair Value		Method		At NAV		Total
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	250,106	\$	-	\$	-	\$	250,106
U.S. equities		162,840		-		549,615		712,455
International equities		7,520		-		468,586		476,106
Fixed income - government securities		577,741		-		-		577,741
Fixed income - corporate and other		28,153		86,122		-		114,275
Hedge funds		-		473,291		-		473,291
Private equity		-		309,150		-		309,150
Emerging markets		1,523		-		208,621		210,144
Real estate and other		139,715		251,362		-		391,077
	\$	1,167,598	\$	1,119,925	\$	1,226,822	\$	3,514,345
				Decembe	er 31	l, 2020		
				On Equity		•		
	At	Fair Value	_	Method		At NAV	_	Total
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	108,733	\$	-	\$	-	\$	108,733
U.S. equities	·	124,134	•	-	·	582,987	·	707,121
International equities		17,878		-		413,327		431,205
Fixed income - government securities		574,936		_		, -		574,936
Fixed income - corporate and other		5,448		94,326		_		99,774
Hedge funds		-, -		422,110		_		422,110
Private equity		_		152,126		_		152,126
-1 <i>I</i>				- ,				- , -

Long-term investments carried at net asset value ("NAV") represent interests in private investment companies that do not trade in an active market and may be redeemed or liquidated only after giving notice to the investment company, with notice periods ranging from daily to 120 days. The investments are held in U.S. and international equites and emerging markets. The Company has elected to value the investments using NAV as reported by the investment company without adjustment, unless it is probable that the investment will be sold at a value significantly different than the reported NAV. At December 31, 2021 and 2020 we have not made any adjustments to the NAVs reported by the investment companies. The Company has the ability to redeem its interests at or within 120 days of the financial statement date.

33,370

57,469

921,968

198,574

867,136

199,253

\$ 1,195,567

232,623

256,043

\$ 2,984,671

(in thousands of dollars)

The Company's investments in hedge funds include funds structured as limited partnerships, LLCs and corporations. These funds are domiciled in the U.S. and foreign jurisdictions and are managed by investment managers subject to oversight by various countries' regulators. The underlying assets of the hedge funds vary widely in risk and liquidity. Overall, the hedge fund holdings of the Company are expected to provide improved diversification to the Company's broader portfolio.

The Company's investments in hedge funds represent 13.5% and 14.1% of total long-term investments held at December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively. These instruments may contain elements of both credit and market risk. Such risks include, but are not limited to, limited liquidity, absence of oversight, dependence upon key individuals, emphasis on speculative investments (both derivatives and nonmarketable investments) and nondisclosure of portfolio composition.

Novant Health is obligated under certain investment agreements to periodically advance additional funding up to specified levels. As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, Novant Health had future commitments of \$350,903 and \$343,566, respectively, for which capital calls had not been exercised.

Investment income for assets limited as to use and investments is comprised of the following for the years ended December 31:

	2021	2020		
Income				
Interest and dividend income	\$ 51,224	\$	37,518	
Net realized gains	322,620		37,347	
Net unrealized gains	 78,971		126,958	
	\$ 452,815	\$	201,823	

Investment income is shown net of related expenses on the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. Investment related administrative expenses were \$7,636 and \$7,629 for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

(in thousands of dollars)

### **Liquidity and Availability**

As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, Novant Health has working capital of \$1,014,052 and \$699,136, respectively.

Financial assets at year-end:	2021	2020
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 795,602	\$ 711,822
Accounts receivable, net	896,263	670,736
Short-term investments	411,440	330,742
Assets limited as to use	339,890	277,350
Receivable for settlement with third-party payors	16,315	25,109
Other current assets	105,123	86,379
Long-term investments	3,514,345	2,984,671
Other assets	 47,136	 37,665
Total financial assets	\$ 6,126,114	\$ 5,124,474
Less amounts not available:		
Long-term investments with liquidity horizons greater than one year	696,697	459,562
Assets limited as to use	339,890	277,350
Donor restricted funds	 90,922	 84,836
Financial assets not available to be used within one year	\$ 1,127,509	\$ 821,748
Financial assets available to meet general expenditures within one year	\$ 4,998,605	\$ 4,302,726

As part of the Company's liquidity management plan, cash in excess of daily requirements is invested in either money market funds, short-term investments or long-term investments. Investment decisions are made based on anticipated liquidity needs, such that financial assets are available as general expenditures, liabilities and other obligations come due. Additionally, Novant Health maintains a \$300,000 line of credit, as discussed in Note 16, *Long-Term Debt*. As of December 31, 2021, \$300,000 was available on the line of credit. As of December 31, 2021, the Company was in compliance with financial covenants as discussed in Note 16, *Long-Term Debt*.

(in thousands of dollars)

#### 9. Fair Value Measurements

Novant Health categorizes, for disclosure purposes, assets and liabilities measured at fair value in the consolidated financial statements based upon whether the inputs used to determine their fair values are observable or unobservable. Observable inputs are inputs which are based on market data obtained from sources independent of the reporting entity. Unobservable inputs are inputs that reflect the reporting entity's own assumptions about pricing the asset or liability, based on the best information available in the circumstances.

In certain cases, the inputs used to measure fair value may fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy. In such cases, an asset's or liability's level within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement of the asset or liability. The Company's assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment and considers factors specific to the asset or liability.

Novant Health follows the three-level fair value hierarchy to categorize these assets and liabilities recognized at fair value at each reporting period, which prioritizes the inputs used to measure such fair values. Level inputs are defined as follows:

- Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities on the reporting date. Investments classified in this level generally include exchange traded equity securities, futures, pooled short-term investment funds, options and exchange traded mutual funds.
- Level 2: Inputs other than quoted market prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly. If the asset or liability has a specified (contractual) term, a Level 2 input must be observable for substantially the full term of the asset or liability. Investments classified in this level generally include fixed income securities, including fixed income government obligations; asset-backed securities; certificates of deposit; derivatives; as well as certain U.S. and international equities which are not traded on an active exchange.
- Level 3: Pricing inputs are generally unobservable for the assets and liabilities and include situations where there is little, if any, market activity for the investment. The inputs into the determination of the fair value require management's judgment or estimation of assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the assets or liabilities.

Assets and liabilities classified as Level 1 are valued using unadjusted quoted market prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets. Novant Health uses techniques consistent with the market approach and income approach for measuring the fair value of its Level 2 assets and liabilities. The market approach is a valuation technique that uses prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions involving identical or comparable assets or liabilities. The income approach generally converts future amounts (cash flows or earnings) to a single present value amount (discounted).

The degree of judgement exercised in determining fair value is greatest for securities categorized in Level 3. Inputs used in estimating the fair value of Level 3 investments include earnings metrics and a valuation multiple. Assumptions used, due to lack of observable inputs, may significantly impact the fair value of the investment.

(in thousands of dollars)

As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, the Level 1 and Level 2 assets and liabilities listed in the fair value hierarchy tables below utilize the following valuation techniques and inputs:

### **Certificates of deposit**

The fair value of certificates of deposit is based on cost plus accrued interest. Significant observable inputs include security cost, maturity and relevant short-term interest rates.

#### U.S. equities, international equities, emerging markets and other exchange traded funds

The fair value of investments in U.S. equities, international equities, emerging markets and other exchange traded funds are primarily determined using either quoted prices in active markets or the calculated net asset value. The values for underlying investments are fair value estimates determined by external fund managers based on operating results, balance sheet stability, growth and other business and market sector fundamentals. The investments in Level 2 may be redeemed or liquidated on a daily basis with no notice.

#### Fixed income and debt securities

The fair value of investments in fixed income and debt securities is primarily determined using techniques that are consistent with the market approach. Significant observable inputs include benchmark yields, reported trades, observable broker/dealer quotes, issuer spreads and security specific characteristics, such as early redemption options.

#### Derivatives

The fair value of derivative contracts is primarily determined using techniques consistent with the market approach. Significant observable inputs to valuation models include interest rates, credit spreads, volatilities and maturity.

(in thousands of dollars)

The following table summarizes fair value measurements, by level, at December 31, 2021 for all financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis in the consolidated financial statements:

		Fair Va	lue N	1easurement:	s at Re	porting Date	e Usir	ng
	Quo	ted prices	Si	gnificant				
	iı	n active		other	Sig	gnificant		
	ma	arkets for	o	bservable	uno	bservable		
	iden	tical assets		inputs		inputs		
	(	Level 1)		(Level 2)	(1	Level 3)		Total
Assets								
Short-term investments:								
Certificates of deposit	\$	-	\$	10,623	\$	-	\$	10,623
Fixed income - government securities	•	-	•	400,817	•	_	•	400,817
Total short-term investments		-		411,440		-		411,440
Assets limited as to use:								
Cash and cash equivalents		94,758		-		-		94,758
U.S. equities		211,620		-		-		211,620
International equities		7,153		-		-		7,153
Fixed income - government securities		11,093		10,462		-		21,555
Fixed income - corporate and other		131		4,673		-		4,804
Total assets limited as to use		324,755		15,135		-		339,890
Long-term investments:								
Cash and cash equivalents		250,106		-		-		250,106
U.S. equities		132,607		-		30,233		162,840
International equities		7,520		-		-		7,520
Fixed income - government securities		975		576,766		-		577,741
Fixed income - corporate and other		28,000		153		-		28,153
Emerging markets		1,523		-		-		1,523
Other exchange traded funds		139,715		-		-		139,715
Total long-term investments		560,446		576,919		30,233		1,167,598
Total assets at fair value	\$	885,201	\$	1,003,494	\$	30,233	\$	1,918,928
Liabilities								
	<u>د</u>	12 527	<u> </u>		<b>.</b>		۲.	12 527
Accrued liabilities	\$	13,527	\$	-	\$	-	\$	13,527
Derivative financial instruments		-		39,260		-		39,260
Deferred compensation liabilities		234,257						234,257
Total liabilities at fair value	\$	247,784	\$	39,260	\$	-	\$	287,044

(in thousands of dollars)

The following table summarizes fair value measurements, by level, at December 31, 2020 for all financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis in the consolidated financial statements:

	Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using							
	iı ma iden	oted prices of active orkets for tical assets Level 1)	Sig	gnificant other oservable inputs Level 2)	Sig uno	nificant bservable inputs evel 3)		Total
Assets								
Short-term investments:								
Certificates of deposit	\$	-	\$	10,619	\$	_	\$	10,619
Fixed income - corporate and other	•	-	·	10,967		_	•	10,967
Fixed income - government securities		-		309,156		-		309,156
Total short-term investments		-		330,742		-		330,742
Assets limited as to use:								
Cash and cash equivalents		41,123		-		-		41,123
U.S. equities		176,795		-		-		176,795
International equities		6,306		-		-		6,306
Fixed income - government securities		18,474		22,701		-		41,175
Fixed income - corporate and other		564		11,387				11,951
Total assets limited as to use		243,262		34,088		-		277,350
Long-term investments:								
Cash and cash equivalents		108,733		-		-		108,733
U.S. equities		111,772		-		12,362		124,134
International equities		17,878		-		-		17,878
Fixed income - government securities		-		574,936		-		574,936
Fixed income - corporate and other		5,243		205		-		5,448
Emerging markets		33,370		-		-		33,370
Other exchange traded funds		57,469						57,469
Total long-term investments		334,465		575,141		12,362		921,968
Total assets at fair value	\$	577,727	\$	939,971	\$	12,362	\$	1,530,060
Liabilities								
Accrued liabilities	\$	11,654	\$	-	\$	_	\$	11,654
Derivative financial instruments	•	-	•	51,803	•	-	•	51,803
Deferred compensation liabilities		198,519		-		-		198,519
Total liabilities at fair value	\$	210,173	\$	51,803	\$	-	\$	261,976

(in thousands of dollars)

The table below sets forth a summary of the changes in the fair value of the Level 3 investment for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020:

	U.S	. Equities
Balance at December 31, 2020	\$	12,362
New investments		16,501
Distribution received		(2,027)
Unrealized gain		3,397
Balance at December 31, 2021	\$	30,233
Balance at December 31, 2019	\$	-
Transfer in of Level 3 investment		9,650
Unrealized gain		2,712
Balance at December 31, 2020	\$	12,362

During 2021, there were no transfers between levels. During 2020, the Company transferred \$9,650 from investments in affiliates to long-term investments as it was determined that the investment was to be held for the long-term and our primary objective is capital appreciation of the preferred stock.

### 10. Property and Equipment

Property and equipment consists of the following at December 31:

	2021	2020
Land and land improvements	\$ 413,167	\$ 409,302
Leasehold improvements	571,760	267,520
Buildings and building improvements	2,599,209	2,388,551
Equipment	1,899,791	2,101,953
Software	620,015	539,339
Construction-in-progress	 186,120	 155,046
	6,290,062	5,861,711
Less: Accumulated depreciation	 (3,406,832)	 (3,461,642)
	\$ 2,883,230	\$ 2,400,069

Novant Health reviews long-lived assets for recoverability as required when events and changes in circumstances indicate that its carrying value may not be recoverable. No impairment charges were recorded in 2021 or 2020.

(in thousands of dollars)

Depreciation expense for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 was \$333,471 and \$257,293, respectively. Construction contracts of approximately \$592,588 exist for the construction of new hospitals and facilities, expansion of existing hospitals and facility renovations. At December 31, 2021, the remaining commitment on these contracts was \$371,107.

### 11. Leases

Novant Health leases property and equipment under non-cancellable agreements. The following table presents the components of our right-of-use assets and liabilities related to leases and their classification as of December 31:

Component of	Classification in Consolidated			
Lease Balances	Balance Sheets	 2021	 2020	
Assets:				
Operating lease assets		\$ 512,989	\$ 486,099	
Finance lease assets		 7,122	 7,255	
Total leased assets		\$ 520,111	\$ 493,354	
Liabilities:				
Operating lease liabilities				
Current		\$ 106,774	\$ 88,796	
Long-term		 429,628	418,011	
Total operating lease liabiliti	ies	 536,402	 506,807	
Finance lease liabilities				
Current	Current portion of long-term debt	1,248	857	
Long-term	Long-term debt, net of current portion	 6,317	6,467	
Total finance lease liabilities		 7,565	7,324	
Total lease liabilities		\$ 543,967	\$ 514,131	

Novant Health's operating leases are primarily for real estate, including off-campus outpatient facilities, medical office buildings and corporate and other administrative offices, as well as medical and office equipment. Novant Health's finance leases consist of a real estate lease and several medical equipment leases. Real estate lease agreements typically have initial terms of five to ten years and equipment lease agreements typically have initial terms of three years. Leases with an initial term of 12 months or less ("short-term leases") are not recorded in the consolidated balance sheets.

(in thousands of dollars)

Real estate leases may include one or more options to renew, with renewals that can extend the lease term from five to ten years. The exercise of lease renewal options is at the Company's sole discretion. In general, renewal options are not considered to be reasonably likely to be exercised, therefore, renewal options are generally not recognized as part of right-of-use assets and lease liabilities. Certain leases also include options to purchase the leased property. The useful lives of assets and leasehold improvements are limited by the expected lease term, unless there is a transfer of title or purchase option reasonably certain of exercise. The majority of medical equipment leases have terms of three years with a bargain purchase option that is reasonably certain of exercise; therefore, these assets are depreciated over their useful life, typically ranging from five to seven years.

Certain lease agreements for real estate include payments based on actual common area maintenance expenses and/or include rental payments adjusted periodically for inflation. These variable lease payments are recognized in supplies and other in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets but are not included in the right-of-use asset or liability balances in our consolidated balance sheets. Lease agreements do not contain any material residual value guarantees, restrictions or covenants.

Novant Health has elected the practical expedient that allows lessees to choose to not separate lease and non-lease components by class of underlying asset and are applying this expedient to all asset classes.

The following table presents certain information related to lease expense for finance and operating leases for the years ended December 31:

	 2021	 2020
Operating leases (1)	\$ 125,226	\$ 106,690
Variable lease expense (1)	12,402	11,735
Finance lease expense:		
Amortization of leased assets	539	492
Interest on lease liabilities	 40	47
	\$ 138,207	\$ 118,964

<sup>(1)</sup> Expenses are included in supplies and other in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets.

The following table presents supplemental cash flow information for the years ended December 31:

	2021		2020	
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities:				
Operating cash flows for operating leases	\$	121,228	\$ 102,015	
Operating cash flows for finance leases		506	441	
Financing cash flows for finance leases		40	47	

The Company entered into agreements to obtain right-of-use assets that created lease liabilities which resulted in noncash operating activities of \$67,454 and \$59,384 and noncash financing and investing activities of \$0 and \$7,288 for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

(in thousands of dollars)

Future maturities of lease liabilities at December 31, 2021 are presented in the following table:

	Opera	erating Leases Finance Leases To			Total	
2022	\$	117,766	\$	1,275	\$	119,041
2023		104,433		1,288		105,721
2024		87,905		1,298		89,203
2025		72,169		896		73,065
2026		59,746		777		60,523
Thereafter		141,019		2,174		143,193
Total lease payments		583,038		7,708		590,746
Less: Imputed interest		(46,636)		(143)		(46,779)
Total lease obligations		536,402		7,565		543,967
Less: Current obligations		(106,774)		(1,248)		(108,022)
Long-term lease obligations	\$	429,628	\$	6,317	\$	435,945

At December 31, 2021, the weighted average remaining lease term for operating leases is 6.7 years and the weighted average discount rate is 2.4%. For finance leases, the weighted average remaining lease term is 6.6 years and the weighted average discount rate is 5.1%.

Novant Health is also a lessor and sublessor of real estate under operating leases. At December 31, 2021 and 2020, \$12,506 and \$12,283, respectively, of deferred rent was recorded in the consolidated balance sheets as a component of other assets. Lease income for the periods ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 was \$9,955 and \$11,106, respectively, which is included in other revenue in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. Most of the Company's leases include operating expenses such as utilities and maintenance costs in rent charges. However, variable rent income is not material. The Company has elected the practical expedient that allows lessors to not separate lease and non-lease components by class of underlying asset for all asset classes. The combined component is accounted for under lease accounting guidance.

At December 31, 2021 and 2020, land and buildings with a net book value of \$12,718 and \$14,888, respectively, were leased to various unrelated health care organizations, with terms ranging from six months to five years. These assets are included in property and equipment, net on the consolidated balance sheets.

Although the Company leases and subleases a small amount of building space to non-affiliated medical practices, the significant leases consist of long-term ground leases classified as operating leases with remaining terms from 42 years with options to extend for the additional terms of five years each to 64 years with no options to extend.

(in thousands of dollars)

The future undiscounted cash flows to be received from these leases are as follows:

Years Ending December 31	
2022	\$ 5,475
2023	3,484
2024	3,155
2025	2,690
2026	2,415
Thereafter	 118,930
	\$ 136,149

### 12. Intangible Assets and Goodwill

Intangible assets consist of the following at December 31:

	Gross		Acc	umulated	Net		
	In	tangible	Am	ortization	Intangible		
Balance at December 31, 2021							
Unamortized intangible assets							
Certificates of need	\$	73,688	\$		\$	73,688	
Total unamortized intangible assets		73,688		-		73,688	
Amortized intangible assets							
Business relationships		44,299		(23,757)		20,542	
Corporate trade name and other intangibles		109,753		(10,139)		99,614	
Total amortized intangible assets		154,052		(33,896)		120,156	
Total intangible assets	\$	227,740	\$	(33,896)	\$	193,844	
Balance at December 31, 2020							
Unamortized intangible assets							
Certificates of need	\$	67,311	\$		\$	67,311	
Total unamortized intangible assets		67,311		-		67,311	
Amortized intangible assets							
Business relationships		44,299		(22,009)		22,290	
Corporate trade name and other intangibles		25,161		(8,150)		17,011	
Total amortized intangible assets		69,460		(30,159)		39,301	
Total intangible assets	\$	136,771	\$	(30,159)	\$	106,612	

Amortization expense related to intangible assets was \$5,540 and \$2,728 for the periods ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively. Estimated annual amortization expense for intangible assets for the year 2021 is \$5,599 per year for 2022 through 2026.

(in thousands of dollars)

The following table summarizes the changes in the carrying amount of goodwill for the years ended December 31:

	2021	2020
As of January 1 Goodwill, net of accumulated amortization Accumulated impairment losses	\$ 235,585 (32,150)	\$ 241,596 (37,563)
	203,435	204,033
Additions	481,129	-
Disposals	 (24,159)	 (598)
	 660,405	 203,435
As of the end of the period		
Goodwill, net of accumulated amortization	692,555	235,585
Accumulated impairment losses	 (32,150)	(32,150)
	\$ 660,405	\$ 203,435

Novant Health reviews long-lived assets for recoverability as required when events and changes in circumstances indicate that its carrying value may not be recoverable. The Company tests goodwill and indefinite-lived assets for impairment on an annual basis. No impairment charges to amortizable intangible assets were recorded as a result of this review in 2021 or 2020. Impairment tests presume stable or improving results at certain Novant Health reporting units which are based on the implementation of programs and initiatives that are designed to achieve projected results. If these projections are not met, or in the future negative trends occur which would impact our future outlook, further impairments of goodwill and other intangible assets may occur. Future restructuring of our markets that could potentially change our reporting units could also result in future impairments of goodwill.

(in thousands of dollars)

#### 13. Investments in Affiliates

Novant Health has noncontrolling interests in 23 healthcare related entities. The Company's ownership interests in the entities range from 8.0% to 51.0%. These investments are accounted for using either the equity method or a measurement alternative.

A summary of investments, ownership percentages, investment amounts and the Company's share of earnings for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 is as follows:

	% Owr	nership	Investment Balance				Share of of Inv	Earnings estee	
Investee	2021 2020			2021 2020		2021	2020		
Advanced Services Radiation Oncology Centers	23%	23%	\$	4,319	\$	5,253	\$ 1,403	\$ 10,697	
of the Carolinas LLC	50%	50%		16,265		15,981	2,860	3,014	
Novant Health Rehabilitation Hospital	50%	50%		18,104		15,626	2,478	2,210	
Providence Plaza LLC	30%	30%		4,692		4,636	325	280	
Other	Various	Various		10,574		13,458	(11,128)	 1,484	
			\$	53,954	\$	54,954	\$ (4,062)	\$ 17,685	

The following table presents summarized financial information related to investments in the above noncontrolled entities as of December 31:

	2021	2020	
Assets	\$ 199,941	\$ 194,936	
Liabilities	94,462	106,797	
Equity	105,479	88,139	
Total revenue	95,516	141,066	
Total expenses	96,136	82,328	
Net income	(620)	58,738	
Novant Health's share of net income	(4,062)	17,685	

### 14. Other Assets

Other assets consist of the following at December 31:

	2021	2020
Notes receivable and other	\$ 71,135	\$ 70,764
Cash surrender value of insurance policies	37,011	32,681
Deferred rent income	12,507	12,283
Pledges receivable	10,125	4,984
Reinsurance receivables	 5,101	 7,541
	\$ 135,879	\$ 128,253

(in thousands of dollars)

## 15. Accrued Liabilities

Accrued liabilities consist of the following at December 31:

	2021	2020
Accrued compensation	\$ 371,861	\$ 335,863
Medicare advanced payments, current portion	224,835	173,385
Payroll taxes and withholdings	44,138	39,754
Interest	13,224	6,562
Postretirement benefit liability	1,292	1,267
Other accrued liabilities	105,420	80,650
Self-insurance		
Employee medical claims liability	34,688	27,472
Malpractice and workers' compensation liability, current portion	 15,002	 17,720
	\$ 810,460	\$ 682,673

## 16. Long-Term Debt

Following is a summary of long-term debt at December 31:

	2021	2020
Tax-exempt revenue bonds	\$ 625,300	\$ 775,575
Taxable revenue bonds	 1,750,000	 250,000
Total bonds	2,375,300	1,025,575
Taxable term loan	264,165	264,165
Finance lease obligations and other notes payable	 16,236	 19,648
	2,655,701	1,309,388
Unamortized premium or discount, net	22,686	27,622
Unamortized debt issuance costs, net	(13,468)	 (6,175)
	2,664,919	1,330,835
Less: Current maturities	 (54,637)	 (54,848)
	\$ 2,610,282	\$ 1,275,987

(in thousands of dollars)

#### **Tax-Exempt Revenue Bonds**

Novant Health has tax-exempt financing agreements through conduit issuers. These bonds are comprised of the following at December 31:

		2021	2020
Series 2019 A Current Interest Term Bonds, bearing interest at rates ranging from 3.1% to 4.0% payable semi-annually with mandatory redemption beginning in 2047	\$	306,985	\$ 306,985
Series 2013 A Current Interest Term Bonds and Serial Bonds, bearing interest at rates ranging from 3.125% to 5.0% payable semi-annually and maturing through 2046; principal payments began in 2014		119,210	120,135
Series 2013 B Current Interest Term Bonds and Serial Bonds, bearing interest at rates ranging from 3.125% to 5.0% payable semi-annually and maturing through 2046; principal payments began in 2014		-	136,360
Series 2008 A, B and C Variable Rate Demand Bonds, bearing interest at variable rates payable monthly and maturing through 2028; principal payments began in 2009	g	64,105	77,095
Series 2004 A and B Variable Rate Demand Bonds, bearing interest at variable rates payable monthly and maturing			
through 2034; principal payments begin in 2025		135,000	 135,000
	\$	625,300	\$ 775,575

In 2003, Novant Health entered into a new Master Trust Indenture (the "Agreement"). The Agreement authorizes the creation of a Combined Group, which consists of the members of the Obligated Group and the Restricted Affiliates. Novant Health and two of its affiliates that operate tertiary care hospitals, Novant Health Forsyth Medical Center and Novant Health Presbyterian Medical Center, are the members of the Obligated Group. The members of the Obligated Group are jointly and severally liable for the payment of all obligations under the Agreement. The Company's Restricted Affiliates, which include certain other subsidiaries of the Company, are not directly obligated to pay obligations under the Agreement, but the members of the Obligated Group have covenanted in the Agreement to cause the Restricted Affiliates to provide funds to the members of the Obligated Group to pay obligations under the Agreement. All bonds issued by Novant Health are collateralized by the Obligated Group.

(in thousands of dollars)

The bond agreements provide for early redemption periods of the bonds prior to mandatory redemption, subject to a premium in certain circumstances, as defined in the agreements. In accordance with the bond indenture agreements, the bonds are general, unsecured obligations of Novant Health. The bond indentures require Novant Health to cause the Restricted Affiliates to comply with certain covenants, including the maintenance of a minimum debt service coverage ratio and a minimum number of days cash on hand. As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, Novant Health is in compliance with these bond covenants.

The Series 2004 A and B Variable Rate Demand Bonds are collateralized by a standby purchase agreement ("SBPA") issued by JP Morgan Chase Bank National Association. The SBPA expires April 1, 2025. If the SBPA should be used to fund tenders due to a failed remarketing, repayment in quarterly installments over three years is required. As a result, the Company has classified \$36,818 of the 2004 bonds as current at December 31, 2021 and 2020.

In March 2011, the documents related to the Series 2008 A, B and C Variable Rate Demand Bonds were amended to allow the conversion of the bonds to bank direct purchase index floating rate bonds. In December 2017, the Series 2008 A, B, and C Variable Rate Demand Bonds were refinanced. Subsequent to the refinancing, the direct purchase agreements have a term of seven years and will expire in December 2024.

In July 2021, the Series 2013 B bonds were defeased with cash in conjunction with Novant Health's withdrawal from Novant Health UVA Health System. The bonds were defeased until they are callable on November 1, 2022. The transaction resulted in a loss of \$4,456 including the write off of \$4,436 in unamortized bond premiums and \$796 in unamortized issuance costs.

#### **Taxable Revenue Bonds**

In April 2013, Novant Health issued \$250,000 of taxable fixed rate bonds (the "2013 C Bonds"). The 2013 C Bonds bear interest at a rate of 4.37% and mature in 2043. Proceeds of the 2013 C Bonds were used for eligible purposes, including the refinancing of long-term debt.

In April 2021, Novant Health issued \$1,500,000 of taxable fixed rate bonds (the "2021 A Bonds"). The 2021 A Bonds bear interest at rates ranging from 2.67% to 3.32% and mature in 2036, 2051 and 2061. Proceeds of the 2021 A Bonds were used for eligible purposes, including the refinancing of long-term debt. The taxable revenue bonds are subject to the same covenant requirements that are included in the bond agreements for the tax-exempt revenue bonds.

#### **Taxable Term Loan**

In March 2020, Novant Health entered into an agreement to borrow \$264,165. The loan bears interest at a fixed rate with principal payments due annually beginning in 2023 through the maturity date of April 1, 2030. The proceeds were used to call the Series 2010 A bonds and repay them at face value on November 1, 2020.

(in thousands of dollars)

### **Other Long-Term Debt**

Other long-term debt consists of a promissory note related to the redemption of a membership interest and various loans and notes on buildings and finance leases, bearing interest at rates ranging from 0.81% to 12.15%. Scheduled maturities of all long-term debt are as follows:

#### **Years Ending December 31**

2022	\$ 17,810
2023	24,017
2024	19,959
2025	17,948
2026	18,577
Thereafter	 2,557,390
	\$ 2,655,701

Novant Health capitalized \$1,765 and \$5,437 of interest in 2021 and 2020, respectively.

#### **Revolving Credit Facility**

In April 2020, Novant Health entered into a \$950,000 Revolving Credit Agreement. Effective January 29, 2021, the Senior Revolving Credit agreement was amended to increase the borrowing limit to \$1,600,000 and extend the maturity date to July 29, 2022. The full available amount was borrowed to fund the acquisition of New Hanover Regional Medical Center's assets. The proceeds of the issuance of the Series 2021 A Bonds were used to pay down \$1,493,000 of the outstanding balance. The remaining balance was paid with cash. In April 2021, the available balance was reduced to \$300,000. Borrowings bear interest at variable rates. At December 31, 2021, \$300,000 was available for borrowing.

#### **Debt Issuance Costs**

Unamortized debt issuance costs are presented in the consolidated balance sheets as a direct deduction from the carrying value of the associated debt. Debt issuance costs are amortized using the effective interest method over the life of the related debt agreements and instruments.

(in thousands of dollars)

### 17. Short-Term Borrowings

Short-term borrowings consist primarily of securities repurchase transactions. Securities repurchase transactions are conducted by the Company under a standardized securities industry master agreement, amended to suit the specificities of each respective counter-party. These agreements generally provide detail as to the nature of the transaction, including provisions for payment netting, established parameters concerning the ownership and custody of the collateral securities, including the right to substitute collateral during the term of the agreement, and provide for remedies in the event of default by either party. The Company's securities repurchase agreements are accounted for as a secured borrowing and are reported in the consolidated balance sheets as short-term borrowings. The Company posts collateral in the form of U.S. treasury, agency securities and treasury inflation protected securities and receives an amount ranging from 94% to 98% of the fair value of the securities to be repurchased during January 2022 at interest rates ranging from 0.25% to 3.00%. At December 31, 2021 and 2020, the fair value amounts outstanding were \$124,518 and \$149,592, respectively. The interest rate on the outstanding balances at December 31, 2021 is 0.14%. The maturity dates of the agreements are under four weeks.

#### 18. Interest Rate Swaps

As of August 18, 2008, concurrent with the 2008 bond issuance, Novant Health entered into two interest rate swap agreements to hedge the variable interest rates of the 2008 bonds. The swaps are based on an aggregate notional amount of \$64,105. Novant Health receives a variable rate which is tied to 68% of LIBOR, and pays a fixed rate of 3.679% and 3.621% for the \$46,300 and \$17,805 notional amounts, respectively. The swaps have been designated as cash flow hedges and are carried on the consolidated balance sheets at fair value. In the fourth quarter of 2018, the hedging relationship ceased to be highly effective and hedge accounting was discontinued.

In July 2006, Novant Health entered into a floating-to-fixed swap agreement with a notional amount of \$135,000 and a term of 28 years to hedge the floating rate 2004 bonds. Novant Health receives a variable rate which is tied to 64.8% of LIBOR plus 12 basis points and pays a fixed interest rate of 3.8%. The swap has been designated as a cash flow hedge and is carried on the consolidated balance sheets at fair value. In the first quarter of 2019, the hedge relationship ceased to be highly effective and hedge accounting was discontinued.

Novant Health records interest rate swaps at fair value. These swaps are presented as derivative financial instruments in the consolidated balance sheets.

The following table summarizes the expense for derivatives which is included in interest expense in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets for the years ended December 31:

2021

2020

	2021	2020
Change in fair value of non-hedged interest rate swaps	\$ 12,543	\$ (7,906)
Amortization of deferred loss	(2,984)	(3,180)
	\$ 9,559	\$ (11,086)

(in thousands of dollars)

### 19. Employee Benefits and Other Liabilities

Employee benefits and other liabilities consist of the following at December 31:

	2021	2020
Deferred compensation liabilities	\$ 234,257	\$ 198,519
Employee benefits and other	67,470	119,796
Transition stabilization fund	54,757	-
Medicare advanced payments, net of current portion	41,193	200,333
Self-insurance malpractice and workers' compensation,		
net of current portion	42,515	44,139
Deferred gains	4,276	3,451
Postretirement benefit liability, net of current portion	19,459	20,955
Pension liability, net of current portion	2,225	 2,390
	\$ 466,152	\$ 589,583

### 20. Income Taxes

The provision for federal and state income taxes is as follows:

	2	021	2020		
Current tax expense (benefit)					
Federal	\$	2,957	\$ (892)		
State		550	 97		
		3,507	(795)		
Deferred tax expense (benefit)					
Federal		1,209	1,422		
State		77	 (122)		
		1,286	 1,300		
	\$	4,793	\$ 505		

(in thousands of dollars)

The components of deferred taxes are as follows:

	:	2021	2020	
Deferred tax assets				
Loss carryforwards	\$	15,370	\$	16,493
Deferred charge for intercompany transfer		4,074		5,329
Allowance for doubtful accounts		715		954
Accrued expenses		3,332		3,748
Future deductions- operating leases		3,092		3,360
Total deferred tax assets		26,583		29,884
Deferred tax liabilities				
Intangible assets		(5,873)		(5,840)
Property and equipment		(85)		(564)
Right-of-use assets		(3,032)		(3,295)
Other		-		(1,087)
Total deferred tax liabilities		(8,990)		(10,786)
Valuation allowance		(18,814)		(18,975)
Net deferred tax (liability) asset	\$	(1,221)	\$	123

GAAP requires that deferred tax assets be reduced by a valuation allowance if it is more likely than not that some portion or all of a deferred tax asset will not be realized. The ultimate realization of deferred tax assets is dependent upon the generation of future taxable income during the periods in which those temporary differences are deductible. In making this determination, management considers all available positive and negative evidence affecting specific deferred tax assets, including the Company's past and anticipated future performance, reversal of deferred tax liabilities, length of carryback and carryforward periods and implementation of tax planning strategies.

(in thousands of dollars)

Objective positive evidence is necessary to support a conclusion that a valuation allowance is not needed for all or a portion of deferred tax assets when significant negative evidence exists. Cumulative losses in recent years are the most compelling form of negative evidence considered by management in this determination. For the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, management has determined that based on all available evidence, a valuation allowance of \$18,814 and \$18,975, respectively, is appropriate.

As of December 31, 2021, the Company had approximately \$74,009 of federal and \$50,135 of state loss carryforwards available to reduce taxable income. \$62,324 of the loss carryforwards expire through 2039 and the remainder do not expire. In addition, at December 31, 2021, the Company had approximately \$9,868 of federal and \$614 of state contribution carryforwards available to reduce taxable income.

Income tax expense (benefit) reported in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets is shown below:

	2021			
Federal taxes	\$	4,166	\$	530
State income taxes		627		(25)
	\$	4,793	\$	505

The Company is required to evaluate uncertain tax positions. This evaluation includes a quantification of tax risk in areas such as unrelated business taxable income and the taxation of our for-profit subsidiaries. This evaluation did not have a material effect on the Company's consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020.

#### 21. Employee Benefit Plans and Other Postretirement Benefit Plans

Certain Novant Health affiliates have supplemental retirement income plans covering highly compensated employees. These are nonqualified plans which are not subject to ERISA funding requirements. As such, Novant Health intends only to fund the plans in amounts equivalent to the plans' annual benefit payments. During 2013, the Company implemented a new supplemental retirement income plan that covers certain highly compensated employees. This plan acts as a defined contribution plan and annual funding requirements are determined under provisions of the plan. Some of these plans are nonqualified deferred compensation plans which provide certain individuals meeting specific criteria with the ability to defer compensation. The assets of these plans, along with the associated liabilities, are recorded as current and long-term assets limited as to use, accrued liabilities, and employee benefits and other liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets.

(in thousands of dollars)

Novant Health also provides fixed dollar amounts for health care and life insurance benefits to certain retired employees. Covered employees may become eligible for these benefits if they meet minimum age and service requirements, and if they are eligible for retirement benefits. Novant Health has the right to modify or terminate these benefits. The unfunded obligation in the consolidated balance sheets at December 31, 2021 and 2020 was \$20,751 and \$22,222, respectively. The expense associated with these plans totaled \$(503) for 2021 and \$1,439 for 2020. The discount rate used in determining the benefit obligation ranged between 2.10% and 2.65% for 2021 and 1.70% and 2.35% for 2020. The health care costs increase trend rate used was 6.25% in 2021 and 6.75% in 2020. The health care cost increase trend rate is projected to gradually decline to 4.50% by 2027.

In addition to these plans, Novant Health sponsors a number of defined contribution plans. Contributions are determined under various formulas. Costs related to such plans amounted to \$110,294 and \$87,444 in 2021 and 2020, respectively.

Certain Novant Health consolidated affiliates participate in cafeteria plans which provide certain benefits, including basic medical and dental coverage, long-term disability benefits, reimbursement of supplemental dependent care expenses and group life insurance benefits. The affiliates contribute predetermined amounts for each full-time and part-time employee, which is allocated to the various benefit options in accordance with the participant's election. Affiliate contributions to these plans were approximately \$300,391 in 2021 and \$282,126 in 2020.

#### 22. Net Assets without Donor Restrictions

The following table reconciles the carrying amounts of the Company's controlling interest and the noncontrolling interests for net assets without donor restrictions:

				Controlling		oncontrolling
		Total		Interest		Interests
Balance at January 1, 2020	\$	4,501,790	\$	4,420,971	\$	80,819
Excess (deficit) of revenues over expenses		382,155		382,401		(246)
Change in funded status of defined benefit plans		(878)		(878)		-
Amortization of deferred loss on derivative financial instruments		3,180		3,180		-
Other changes in net assets without donor restrictions		(1,184)		137		(1,321)
Balance at December 31, 2020		4,885,063		4,805,811		79,252
Excess of revenues over expenses		811,999		811,409		590
Deconsolidation of Novant Health UVA Health System		(60,185)		582		(60,767)
Change in funded status of defined benefit plans		1,206		1,206		-
Amortization of deferred loss on derivative financial instruments		2,984		2,984		-
Other changes in net assets without donor restrictions		(3,449)		8,951		(12,400)
Balance at December 31, 2021	\$	5,637,618	\$	5,630,943	\$	6,675

(in thousands of dollars)

#### 23. Net Assets with Donor Restrictions

Donor restricted net assets are available for the following purposes as of December 31:

	2021	2020
Buildings and equipment	\$ 19,278	\$ 41,777
Clinical care, research and academic	50,992	27,651
Charity care	7,965	6,841
Other	 12,687	 8,567
	\$ 90,922	\$ 84,836

#### 24. Professional and General Liability Insurance Coverage

Novant Health is self-insured for professional and general liability exposures up to certain limits. The Company has umbrella policies in place above those limits. The provision for estimated medical malpractice claims includes estimates of the ultimate costs for reported claims and claims incurred but not reported. Novant Health also participates in a self-insured program for workers' compensation and is self-insured for certain health benefits options. A portion of these self-insured professional liabilities is funded through a revocable trust fund operated by Novant Health. This fund was converted to claims-made status on January 1, 2020, and prior reported liabilities under this coverage were placed in run-off. Effective January 1, 2020, funding for self-insured professional liabilities are insured by Novant Health Casualty, LLC, a North Carolina domiciled insurance captive. Coverage terms and umbrella policies of the same or higher limits are in place for the captive. At December 31, 2021 and 2020, undiscounted professional and general liability loss reserves of \$57,517 and \$61,859, respectively, are included in current liabilities and employee benefits and other liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets. Expenses related to these plans amounted to \$26,060 and \$19,181 in 2021 and 2020, respectively.

(in thousands of dollars)

### 25. Commitments and Contingencies

The Company and its affiliates are presently involved in various personal injury, regulatory investigations, tort actions and other claims and assessments arising out of the normal course of business. The Company establishes separate legal reserves when such matters, other than those covered under the Company's self-insured programs, present loss contingencies that are both probable and estimable. Management believes that Novant Health has adequate legal defenses, selfinsurance reserves and/or insurance coverage for these asserted claims, as well as any unasserted claims and does not believe these claims will have a material effect on the Company's operations or financial position. The health care industry is subject to numerous laws and regulations of federal, state and local governments. These laws and regulations include, but are not necessarily limited to, matters such as licensure, accreditation, government health care program participation requirements, reimbursement for patient services and Medicare and Medicaid fraud and abuse. In recent years, government activity has increased with respect to investigations and allegations concerning possible violations of fraud and abuse statutes and regulations by health care providers. Violations of these laws and regulations could result in expulsion from government health care programs together with the imposition of significant fines and penalties, as well as significant repayments for patient services previously billed.

At December 31, 2021, the Company had guarantees for payment of the indebtedness and lease agreements of certain equity method investees. The maximum potential amount of future payments under these agreements was approximately \$26,292. These guarantees extend until October 2026 based on the payment schedule of the underlying agreements. At December 31, 2021, approximately \$675 has been recorded in the consolidated balance sheet for the Company's obligations under these guarantees.

#### 26. Concentrations of Credit Risk

Novant Health provides services primarily to the residents of various counties within North Carolina, South Carolina and Virginia without collateral or other proof of ability to pay. Most patients are local residents who are insured partially or fully under third-party payor arrangements.

The mix of receivables from patients and third-party payors at December 31 is as follows:

	2021	2020
Medicare	27.2%	28.8%
Medicaid	8.9%	4.7%
Other third-party payors	59.8%	62.3%
Patients	4.1%	4.2%
	100.0%	100.0%

Novant Health places the majority of its cash and investments with corporate and financial institutions. Novant Health maintains cash balances in excess of FDIC insured limits; however, the Company has not experienced any losses on such deposits.

(in thousands of dollars)

### 27. Functional Expenses

Novant Health provides general health care services to residents within its geographic region. Novant Health's financial statements report certain expense categories that are attributable to more than one health care service or support function. Therefore, these expenses require an allocation on a reasonable basis that is consistently applied. Costs not directly attributable to a function, including depreciation, amortization and interest and other occupancy costs, are allocated to a function based on a square footage or units of service basis. Allocated health care services costs not allocated on a units of service basis are generally allocated based on revenue. Expenses relating to providing these services are as follows:

Decem	ber 3:	1, 2021
-------	--------	---------

		Health Care Services		Supp	ort Services		_	
	Δ	Acute Care Facilities		Outpatient Locations		General & Administrative		Total
Salaries and employee								
benefits	\$	2,011,252	\$	1,584,897	\$	328,017	\$	3,924,166
Supplies and other		1,781,874		664,654		239,114		2,685,642
Depreciation and								
amortization expense		206,522		51,345		81,766		339,633
Interest expense		60,841		7,748		9,107		77,696
Other non-operating								
expenses		(228)		1,884		8,169		9,825
Total expenses	\$	4,060,261	\$	2,310,528	\$	666,173	\$	7,036,962

### December 31, 2020

	<b>Health Care Services</b>			Supp	ort Services		
	A	Acute Care Outpatient		General &			
	<b>Facilities</b>		Locations		Administrative		 Total
Salaries and employee							
benefits	\$	1,414,131	\$	1,333,086	\$	335,891	\$ 3,083,108
Supplies and other		1,332,862		595,005		145,223	2,073,090
Depreciation and							
amortization expense		147,261		46,507		66,283	260,051
Interest expense		62,744		8,390		6,888	78,022
Other non-operating							
expenses		(42)		2,349		5,865	 8,172
Total expenses	\$	2,956,956	\$	1,985,337	\$	560,150	\$ 5,502,443

(in thousands of dollars)

### 28. Subsequent Events

The Company evaluated subsequent events and transactions for potential recognition or disclosure in the consolidated financial statements through March 28, 2022, the day the consolidated financial statements were issued.

### 29. Significant Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In January 2017, the FASB issued ASU 2017-04, Simplifying the Test for Goodwill Impairment. The new guidance eliminates the requirement to calculate the implied fair value of goodwill (i.e., Step 2 of the current goodwill impairment test) to measure a goodwill impairment charge. Instead, entities will record an impairment charge based on the excess of a reporting unit's carrying amount over its fair value (i.e., measure the charge based on the current Step 1). This guidance is effective for Novant Health on January 1, 2022. The adoption of this guidance would only impact Novant Health's consolidated financial statements in situations where there is impairment of a reporting unit.

In August 2018, the FASB issued ASU 2018-15, Intangibles – Goodwill and Other – Internal-Use Software (Subtopic 350-40), Customer's Accounting for Implementation Costs Incurred in a Cloud Computing Arrangement that is a Service Contract. This guidance aligns the requirements for capitalizing implementation costs incurred in a hosting arrangement that is a service contract with the requirements for capitalizing implementation costs incurred to develop or obtain internal-use software (and hosting arrangements that include an internal-use software license). The guidance also requires that the capitalized costs be expensed over the term of the hosting arrangement and that the expense and cash flows of the capitalized expense be presented in the same place on the statements of operations and statements of cash flows, respectively. Similarly, the capitalized costs are required to be presented on the balance sheets in the same line item that a prepayment of the fees of the associated hosting arrangement would be presented. This guidance was effective for Novant Health on January 1, 2020 and is being applied prospectively to all implementation costs incurred after the date of adoption. Implementation of this guidance did not have a significant impact on the consolidated financial statements of Novant Health.

In May 2019, the FASB issued ASU 2019-06, *Intangibles - Goodwill and Other (Topic 350), Business Combinations (Topic 805), and Not-for-Profit Entities (Topics 958)*. This guidance extends certain private company alternatives to not-for-profit entities, allowing the amortization of goodwill on a straight-line basis over ten years or less. If this accounting alternative is elected, an accounting policy election must also be made to test goodwill at either the entity level or the reporting unit level. Goodwill is required to be tested for impairment when a triggering event occurs that indicates that the fair value of the entity may be below its carrying amount. An election is also allowed on a prospective basis to subsume into goodwill and amortize customer-related intangible assets that are not capable of being sold or licensed independently and all noncompete agreements. If this election is adopted, the election to amortize goodwill must also be adopted. Novant Health has not elected these alternatives at this time.

(in thousands of dollars)

In March 2020, the FASB issued ASU 2020-04, *Reference Rate Reform (Topic 848)* and has subsequently issued supplemental and/or clarifying ASUs (collectively "ASC 848"). This guidance provides relief from the application of certain guidance during the transition to alternative reference rates. Optional expedients are provided for contract modification that replace a reference rate affected by reference rate reform and related contemporaneous modifications. Exceptions are provided for changes to the critical terms of a hedging relationship due to reference rate reform. Expedients are provided for cash flow hedging relationships and fair value hedging relationships. These provisions are available until December 31, 2022. Novant Health is currently evaluating the effect of reference rate reform on its contracts, but the availability of these expedients and exceptions is expected to reduce the impact of reference rate reform on the consolidated financial statements of Novant Health.

In March 2021, the FASB issued ASU 2021-03, Intangibles - Goodwill and Other (Topic 350): Accounting Alternative for Evaluating Triggering Events. The amendments in this update provide private companies and not-for-profit entities with an accounting alternative to perform the goodwill impairment triggering event evaluation as required in Subtopic 350-20 as of the end of the reporting period, whether the reporting period is an interim or annual period. An entity that elects this alternative is not required to monitor for goodwill impairment triggering events during the reporting period but, instead, should evaluate the facts and circumstances as of the end of each reporting period to determine whether a triggering event exists and, if so, whether it is more likely than not that goodwill is impaired. An entity that does not elect the accounting alternative for amortizing goodwill and that performs its annual impairment test as of a date other than the annual reporting date should perform a triggering event evaluation only as of the end of the reporting period. Novant Health adopted this guidance via election effective October 1, 2021. Adoption of this guidance did not have a significant impact on the consolidated financial statements of Novant Health.

In October 2021, the FASB issued ASU 2021-08, *Business Combinations (Topic 805): Accounting for Contract Assets and Contract Liabilities from Contracts with Customers.* The guidance requires entities engaged in a business combination to recognize and measure contract assets acquired and contract liabilities assumed in accordance with ASC 606, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*, rather than at fair value on the acquisition date. This guidance is effective for Novant Health on January 1, 2023 and early adoption is permitted. This guidance is not expected to have a significant impact on the consolidated financial statements of Novant Health.





### **Report of Independent Auditors**

To the Board of Trustees of Novant Health, Inc.

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Novant Health Inc. and its affiliates as of and for the year ended December 31, 2021 and our report thereon appears on pages 1 and 2 of this document which included an unmodified opinion on those consolidated financial statements. That audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the consolidated financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying consolidating information as of and for the year ended December 31, 2021 and the supplemental schedule of cost of community benefit programs for the year ended December 31, 2021 appearing on pages 52 – 58 (collectively referred to herein as the "information") are presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the consolidated financial statements nor is it intended to present the financial position, results of operation and cash flows of the individual entities. The information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements. The information, excluding the schedule of cost of community benefit programs information marked "unaudited," has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the consolidated financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements or to the consolidated financial statements themselves and other additional procedures, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information, excluding the schedule of costs of community benefit programs information marked "unaudited," is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the consolidated financial statements taken as a whole. The schedule of costs of community benefit programs information marked "unaudited" has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the consolidated financial statements, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Priculaterhouse Coopers LLP

March 28, 2022

### Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates Schedule of Cost of Community Benefit Programs (unaudited) December 31, 2021

In addition to providing charity care to uninsured patients, Novant Health also provides services to beneficiaries of public programs and various other community health services intended to improve the health of the communities in which the Company operates. Novant Health uses the following four categories to identify the resources utilized for the care of persons who are underserved and for providing community benefit programs to the needy:

- Traditional charity care, which includes the cost of services provided to persons who cannot afford health care because of inadequate resources and who are uninsured.
- Unpaid cost of Medicare, which represents the unpaid cost of services provided to persons
  through the government program for individuals age 65 and older as well as those that qualify
  for federal disability benefits.
- Unpaid cost of Medicaid, which represents the unpaid cost of services provided to persons covered by the government program for medically indigent patients.
- Community benefit programs, which consist of the unreimbursed costs of certain programs and services for the general community, mainly for indigent patients but also for people with chronic health risks. Examples of these programs include health promotion and education, free clinics and screenings and other community services.

The net cost of providing care to indigent patients and community benefit programs is as follows:

	2021
Traditional charity care	\$ 192,780
Unpaid cost of Medicare	727,846
Unpaid cost of Medicaid	111,485
Community benefit programs	91,614
	\$ 1,123,725

As discussed in Note 2 in the accompanying consolidated financial statements, Novant Health received supplemental Medicaid payments during 2021. These amounts are included in the community benefit amount for 2021.

### Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates Consolidating Balance Sheet December 31, 2021

(in thousands of dollars)		Combined Group		Unrestricted Affiliates		Eliminations		Total	
Assets Current assets Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable, net Short-term investments Current portion of assets limited as to use Receivable for settlement with third-party payors Other current assets Total current assets	\$	573,852 815,295 411,280 31,516 15,084 334,336 2,181,363	\$	221,750 80,968 160 9,111 1,231 45,832 359,052	\$	(37,016)	\$	795,602 896,263 411,440 40,627 16,315 343,152 2,503,399	
Assets limited as to use Long-term investments Property and equipment, net Operating lease right-of-use assets, net Intangible assets and goodwill, net Investments in affiliates Deferred tax asset Other assets		282,918 3,158,635 2,543,474 532,017 626,991 1,655,952	_	16,345 355,710 339,756 60,736 227,258 24,862 3,980 19,445	_	(72,642) (1,626,860) (1,326)	_	299,263 3,514,345 2,883,230 520,111 854,249 53,954 3,980 135,879	
Total assets	\$	11,099,110	\$	1,407,144	\$	(1,737,844)	\$	10,768,410	
Liabilities and Net Assets Current liabilities Current portion of long-term debt Short-term borrowings Accounts payable Accrued liabilities Operating lease liabilities Estimated third-party payor settlements Due to (from) related organizations	\$	53,992 124,300 298,262 717,849 101,350 72,611 (368,471)	\$	645 218 22,107 108,701 13,918 7,596 368,471	\$	(7,618) (16,090) (8,494)	\$	54,637 124,518 312,751 810,460 106,774 80,207	
Total current liabilities  Long-term debt, net of current portion  Deferred tax liability  Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion  Derivative financial instruments  Employee benefits and other liabilities		999,893 2,601,877 - 447,208 39,260 450,447		521,656 8,405 5,201 47,953 - 15,705		(32,202) - - (65,533)		1,489,347 2,610,282 5,201 429,628 39,260	
Employee benefits and other liabilities  Total liabilities		4,538,685		598,920	-	(97,735)		466,152 5,039,870	
Net assets Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests Total net assets without donor restrictions		6,560,425 - 6,560,425		710,627 6,675 717,302		(1,640,109) - (1,640,109)		5,630,943 6,675 5,637,618	
With donor restrictions  Total net assets		6,560,425		90,922		(1,640,109)		90,922 5,728,540	
Total liabilities and net assets	\$	11,099,110	\$	1,407,144	\$	(1,737,844)	\$	10,768,410	

# Novant Health, Inc. Consolidating Statement of Operations Year Ended December 31, 2021

(in thousands of dollars)	Combined Group	Unrestricted Affiliates	Eliminations	Total	
Operating revenues					
Net patient service revenues	\$ 5,943,241	\$ 868,077	-	\$ 6,811,318	
Other revenue	386,313	303,457	(104,942)	584,828	
Total operating revenues	6,329,554	1,171,534	(104,942)	7,396,146	
Operating expenses					
Salaries and employee benefits	3,406,578	522,656	(5,068)	3,924,166	
Supplies and other	2,222,262	552,353	(88,973)	2,685,642	
Depreciation and amortization expense	283,559	56,074	-	339,633	
Interest expense	62,821	14,875		77,696	
Total operating expenses	5,975,220	1,145,958	(94,041)	7,027,137	
Operating income (loss)	354,334	25,576	(10,901)	369,009	
Non-operating income (expense)			, ,		
Investment income	406,024	46,791	_	452,815	
Loss on extinguishment of debt	· -	(4,456)	-	(4,456)	
Income tax expense	(2,951)	(1,842)	-	(4,793)	
Other net periodic pension costs	(561)	(15)		(576)	
Excess (deficit) of revenues over expenses	\$ 756,846	\$ 66,054	\$ (10,901)	\$ 811,999	

### Novant Health, Inc. Combined Group Combining Balance Sheet December 31, 2021

Current passets	(in thousands of dollars)	Obligated Group	Restricted Affiliates	Eliminations	Combined Group Total	
Cash and cash equivalents         \$499,027         \$74,825         \$ - \$573,852           Accounts receivable, net of allowance for doubtful accounts         560,776         254,519         - 815,295           Short-term investments         411,280         4 411,280         4 411,280           Current portion of assets limited as to use         23,516         8,000         - 31,516           Receivable for settlement with third-party payors         8,779         6,305         15,084           Other current assets         1,702,828         478,535         - 282,918           Assets limited as to use         228,161         54,757         - 282,918           Long-term investments         3,158,635         3,3158,635           Property and equipment, net         1,405,719         1,137,755         - 2543,474           Operating lease right-of-use assets, net         244,443         287,574         - 66,991           Investments in affiliates         1,424,411         164         (86,653)         1,565,952           Other assets         99,417         18,343         - 117,760           Total assets         \$ 8,630,886         \$ 2,554,877         \$ 66,693         11,099,110           Labilities and Net Assets         * 1,243,000         - 1,243,000         - 1,243,	Assets					
Accounts receivable, net of allowance for obustful accounts         560,776         254,519         815,295           Short-term investments         411,280         -         -         411,280           Current portion of assets limited as to use         23,516         8,000         -         15,084           Receivable for settlement with third-party payors         8,779         6,305         -         15,084           Other current assets         199,450         134,886         -         334,336           Total current assets         1,702,828         478,535         -         2,2181,363           Assets limited as to use         228,161         54,757         -         282,918           Long-term investments         3,158,635         -         -         -         3,158,635           Property and equipment, net         1,405,719         1,137,755         -         2,543,474           Operating lease right-of-use assets, net         244,443         287,774         -         526,991           Investments in affiliates         1,742,441         164         (86,653)         1,655,952           Other assets         9,9417         18,343         -         117,760           Current liabilities         9,241         19,344         -						
doubtful accounts         560,776         254,519         -         815,235           Short-term investments         411,280         -         -         411,280           Current portion of assets limited as to use         23,516         8,000         -         31,516           Receivable for settlement with third-party payors         8,779         6,305         -         15,084           Ofter current assets         1,702,828         478,535         -         2,218,136           Total current assets         1,702,828         478,535         -         2,281,181           Assets limited as to use         228,161         54,757         -         282,918           Long-term investments         3,158,635         -         -         3,158,635           Property and equipment, net         1,405,719         ,137,755         -         2,534,474           Operating lease right-of-use assets, net         244,443         287,574         -         522,017           Intangible assets and goodwill, net         49,242         577,749         -         626,991           Investments in affiliates         1,724,441         164         (86,653)         1,157,669           Current portion of long-term debt         \$,830,808         2,554,877         \$8	Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 499,027	\$ 74,825	\$ -	\$ 573,852	
Short-term investments         411,280         -         411,280           Current portion of assets limited as to use         23,516         8,000         -         31,516           Receivable for settlement with third-party payors         8,779         6,305         -         15,084           Other current assets         199,450         134,886         -         334,336           Total current assets         1,702,828         478,535         -         2,181,363           Assets limited as to use         228,161         54,757         -         282,918           Long-term investments         3,158,635         -         -         3,158,635           Property and equipment, net         1,405,719         1,137,755         -         2,543,474           Operating lease right-of-use assets, net         244,443         287,574         -         252,017           Intengible assets and goodwill, net         49,242         577,749         -         262,691           Investments in affiliates         1,742,441         164         (86,653)         1,555,952           Other assets         99,417         18,343         -         117,760           Total assets         2,596,338         2,554,877         8,6653         11,099,110	Accounts receivable, net of allowance for					
Current portion of assets limited as to use         23,516         8,000         -         31,516           Receivable for settlement with third-party payors         8,779         6,305         -         15,084           Other current assets         199,450         134,886         -         334,336           Total current assets         1,702,828         478,535         -         2,181,363           Assets limited as to use         228,161         54,757         -         282,918           Long-term investments         3,158,635         -         2,543,474           Operating lease right-of-use assets, net         244,443         287,574         -         532,017           Intangible assets and goodwill, net         49,242         577,749         -         52,099           Investments in affiliates         1,742,441         164         (86,653)         1,655,952           Other assets         39,417         18,343         -         111,760           Total assets         80,80,886         \$2,554,877         \$6,6633         11,0790           Urrent portion of long-term debt         \$52,996         \$1,023         \$-         \$53,992           Current portion of long-term debt         \$52,996         \$1,023         \$-         \$23,260 <td>doubtful accounts</td> <td>,</td> <td>254,519</td> <td>-</td> <td>815,295</td>	doubtful accounts	,	254,519	-	815,295	
Receivable for settlement with third-party payors         8,79         6,305         -         15,084           Other current assets         1,94,400         134,886         -         334,363           Total current assets         1,702,828         478,535         -         2,181,363           Assets limited as to use         228,161         54,757         -         282,918           Long-term investments         3,158,635         -         -         -         2,543,474           Operating lease right-of-use assets, net         244,443         287,574         -         52,691           Intragible assets and goodwill, net         49,242         577,749         (86,653)         1,655,952           Other assets         99,417         18,343         (86,653)         1,107,000           Total assets         8,803,886         2,554,877         (86,653)         111,776           Current floor         8,830,886         2,554,877         (86,653)         111,776           Current portion         99,417         18,343         -         110,776           Current portion of long-term debt         52,969         1,023         -         53,992           Short-term borrowings         124,300         -         -         124,300 <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>,</td>			-	-	,	
Other current assets         199,450         134,866         -         334,336           Total current assets         1,702,828         476,535         -         2,181,363           Assets limited as to use         228,161         54,757         -         282,918           Long-term investments         3,158,635         -         -         2,543,474           Operating lease right-of-use assets, net         1,405,719         1,137,755         -         252,43,474           Operating lease right-of-use assets, net         49,242         577,749         -         626,991           Investments in affiliates         1,742,441         164         (86,653)         1,655,952           Other assets         99,417         18,343         -         117,760           Total assets         36,630,886         \$,2554,877         (86,653)         \$11,099,110           Current portion of long-term debt         \$5,994         1,023         \$         \$5,399,210           Short-term borrowings         124,300         \$         \$5,3992         \$5,3992           Short-term borrowings         124,300         \$         \$         \$5,3992           Accounts payable         207,277         91,055         \$         298,262	•		-,	-		
Total current assets         1,702,828         478,535         -         2,181,363           Assets limited as to use         228,161         54,757         -         282,918           Long-term investments         3,158,635         -         -         3,158,635           Property and equipment, net         1,405,719         1,137,755         -         2,543,474           Operating lease right-of-use assets, net         244,443         287,574         -         626,991           Investments in affiliates         1,742,441         164         (86,653)         1,655,952           Other assets         99,417         18,343         -         117,760           Total assets         8,630,886         \$,2,554,877         \$ (86,653)         \$ 11,099,110           Liabilities and Net Assets           Current liabilities           Current portion of long-term debt         \$ 52,969         \$ 1,023         \$ 53,992           Short-term borrowings         124,300         \$ 53,992         \$ 53,992           Short-term borrowings         124,300         \$ 53,679         \$ 298,262           Accrued liabilities         479,171         238,678         \$ 717,849           Operating lease liabilities         41,461 <td< td=""><td>. , , ,</td><td></td><td>,</td><td>-</td><td></td></td<>	. , , ,		,	-		
Assets limited as to use         228,161         54,757         282,918           Long-term investments         3,158,635         -         -         3,158,635           Property and equipment, net         1,405,719         1,137,755         -         2,543,474           Operating lease right-of-use assets, net         244,443         287,574         -         532,017           Intangible assets and goodwill, net         49,242         577,749         -         626,991           Investments in affiliates         1,742,441         164         (86,653)         1,555,952           Other assets         99,417         18,343         -         117,760           Total assets         8,630,886         \$,254,877         (86,653)         \$11,099,110           Liabilities and Net Assets           Current liabilities           Current portion of long-term debt         \$52,969         \$1,023         \$-         \$53,992           Current portion of long-term debt         \$52,969         \$1,023         \$-         \$53,992           Current portion of long-term debt         \$52,969         \$1,023         \$-         \$53,992           Current portion of long-term debt         \$52,969         \$1,023         \$-         \$298,262 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Long-term investments         3,158,635         -         -         3,158,635           Property and equipment, net         1,405,719         1,137,755         -         2,543,474           Operating lease right-of-use assets, net         244,443         287,574         -         626,991           Intengible assets and goodwill, net         49,242         577,749         -         626,991           Investments in affiliates         1,742,441         164         (86,653)         1,655,952           Other assets         99,417         18,343         -         117,760           Total assets         8,630,886         2,554,877         (86,653)         \$11,099,110           Liabilities           Current portion of long-term debt         \$52,969         \$1,023         \$         \$53,992           Current portion of long-term debt         \$52,969         \$1,023         \$         \$53,992           Short-term borrowings         \$124,300         -         -         \$124,300           Accounts payable         \$207,207         \$91,055         -         298,262           Accured liabilities         479,171         238,678         -         717,849           Operating lease liabilities         311,000         687,993 </td <td>Total current assets</td> <td>1,702,828</td> <td>478,535</td> <td>-</td> <td>2,181,363</td>	Total current assets	1,702,828	478,535	-	2,181,363	
Property and equipment, net         1,405,719         1,137,755         -         2,543,474           Operating lease right-of-use assets, net         244,443         287,574         -         532,017           Intangible assets and goodwill, net         49,242         577,749         -         626,991           Investments in affiliates         1,742,441         164         (86,653)         1,655,952           Other assets         99,417         18,343         -         117,760           Total assets         8,630,886         \$2,554,877         \$(86,653)         \$11,099,110           Liabilities and Net Assets           Current liabilities         52,969         \$1,023         \$         \$53,992           Short-term borrowings         124,300         -         -         \$29,262           Accrued liabilities         479,171         238,678         -         717,849           Operating lease liabilities         41,461         59,889         -         101,350           Estimated third-party payor settlements         (638,279)         269,808         -         366,471           Total current liabilities         311,900         687,993         -         999,893           Long-term debt, net of current portion	Assets limited as to use	228,161	54,757	-	282,918	
Operating lease right-of-use assets, net Intagible assets and goodwill, net Investments in affiliates         244,443         287,749         -         532,017           Intagible assets and goodwill, net Investments in affiliates         1,742,441         164         (86,653)         1,655,952           Other assets         99,417         18,343         -         117,760           Liabilities and Net Assets         Current portion of long-term debt         \$ 8,630,886         \$2,554,877         \$ (86,653)         \$ 11,099,110           Current portion of long-term debt         \$ 52,969         \$ 1,023         \$ -         \$ 53,992           Short-term borrowings         124,300         -         -         -         298,262           Short-term borrowings         124,300         -         -         298,262           Accrued liabilities         479,171         238,678         -         717,849           Operating lease liabilities         41,461         59,889         -         101,350           Estimated third-party payor settlements         45,071         27,540         -         72,611           Due to (from) related organizations         (638,279)         269,808         -         30,260           Total current portion         2,596	•		-	-	, ,	
Natagible assets and goodwill, net   49,242   577,749   626,991   1000   1,742,441   164   (86,653   1,655,952   1,742,441   164   (86,653   1,655,952   1,742,441   164   (86,653   1,655,952   1,742,441   164   (86,653   1,655,952   1,742,441   164   (86,653   1,655,952   1,742,441   164   (86,653   1,747,600   1,742,441   164   (86,653   1,655,952   1,742,441   164   (86,653   1,655,952   1,742,441   164   (86,653   1,655,952   1,742,441   164   (86,653   1,655,952   1,742,441   164   (86,653   1,655,952   1,742,441   164   1,654   1,744,441   164   1,654   1,744,441   164   1,654   1,744,441   164   1,744,441   1,744,441   164   1,744,441   1,744,4		, ,	, ,	-	, ,	
Nuestments in affiliates		,		-	,	
Other assets         99,417         18,343         -         117,760           Total assets         8,630,886         2,554,877         (86,653)         \$11,099,110           Liabilities and Net Assets           Current portion of long-term debt         \$52,969         1,023         \$ -         \$53,992           Short-term borrowings         124,300         -         -         124,300           Accounts payable         207,207         91,055         -         298,262           Accrued liabilities         479,171         238,678         -         717,849           Operating lease liabilities         41,461         59,889         -         101,350           Estimated third-party payor settlements         45,071         27,540         -         72,611           Due to (from) related organizations         (638,279)         269,808         -         36,684,471           Total current liabilities         311,900         687,993         -         39,998,983           Long-term debt, net of current portion         2,596,033         5,844         -         2,601,877           Derivative financial instruments         39,260         -         -         39,260           Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion	5 7	,		-		
Total assets         \$ 8,630,886         \$ 2,554,877         \$ (86,653)         \$ 11,099,110           Liabilities and Net Assets           Current liabilities         \$ 52,969         \$ 1,023         \$ - \$ 53,992           Short-term borrowings         124,300         124,300         - 124,300           Accounts payable         207,207         91,055         - 298,262           Accrued liabilities         479,171         238,678         - 771,849           Operating lease liabilities         41,461         59,889         - 101,350           Estimated third-party payor settlements         45,071         27,540         - 72,611           Due to (from) related organizations         (638,279)         269,808         - 73,926           Total current liabilities         311,900         687,993         - 999,893           Long-term debt, net of current portion         2,596,033         5,844         - 2,601,877           Derivative financial instruments         39,260         39,260           Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion         212,742         234,466         - 447,208           Employee benefits and other liabilities         360,197         90,250         - 45,38,685           Net assets           Without donor restrict				(86,653)		
Liabilities and Net Assets           Current liabilities         \$52,969         \$1,023         \$-         \$53,992           Short-term borrowings         124,300         -         -         124,300           Accounts payable         207,207         91,055         -         298,262           Accrued liabilities         479,171         238,678         -         717,849           Operating lease liabilities         41,461         59,889         -         101,350           Estimated third-party payor settlements         45,071         27,540         -         72,611           Due to (from) related organizations         (638,279)         269,808         -         (368,471)           Total current liabilities         311,900         687,993         -         999,893           Long-term debt, net of current portion         2,596,033         5,844         -         2,601,877           Derivative financial instruments         39,260         -         -         39,260           Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion         212,742         234,466         -         447,208           Employee benefits and other liabilities         3,520,132         1,018,553         -         4,538,685           Net assets	Other assets	99,417	18,343		117,760	
Current liabilities         \$52,969         \$1,023         \$-         \$53,992           Short-term borrowings         124,300         -         -         124,300           Accounts payable         207,207         91,055         -         298,262           Accrued liabilities         479,171         238,678         -         717,849           Operating lease liabilities         41,461         59,889         -         101,350           Estimated third-party payor settlements         45,071         27,540         -         72,611           Due to (from) related organizations         (638,279)         269,808         -         (368,471)           Total current liabilities         311,900         687,993         -         999,893           Long-term debt, net of current portion         2,596,033         5,844         -         2,601,877           Derivative financial instruments         39,260         -         -         39,260           Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion         212,742         234,466         -         447,208           Employee benefits and other liabilities         360,197         90,250         -         4,538,685           Net assets           Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Heal	Total assets	\$ 8,630,886	\$ 2,554,877	\$ (86,653)	\$ 11,099,110	
Current portion of long-term debt         \$ 52,969         \$ 1,023         -         \$ 53,992           Short-term borrowings         124,300         -         -         124,300           Accounts payable         207,207         91,055         -         298,262           Accrued liabilities         479,171         238,678         -         717,849           Operating lease liabilities         41,461         59,889         -         101,350           Estimated third-party payor settlements         45,071         27,540         -         72,611           Due to (from) related organizations         (638,279)         269,808         -         (368,471)           Total current liabilities         311,900         687,993         -         999,893           Long-term debt, net of current portion         2,596,033         5,844         -         2,601,877           Derivative financial instruments         39,260         -         -         39,260           Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion         212,742         234,466         -         447,208           Employee benefits and other liabilities         3,520,132         1,018,553         -         4,538,685           Net assets         Total liabilities         5,110,754	Liabilities and Net Assets					
Short-term borrowings         124,300         -         -         124,300           Accounts payable         207,207         91,055         -         298,262           Accrued liabilities         479,171         238,678         -         717,849           Operating lease liabilities         41,461         59,889         -         101,350           Estimated third-party payor settlements         45,071         27,540         -         72,611           Due to (from) related organizations         (638,279)         269,808         -         (368,471)           Total current liabilities         311,900         687,993         -         999,893           Long-term debt, net of current portion         2,596,033         5,844         -         2,601,877           Derivative financial instruments         39,260         -         -         39,260           Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion         212,742         234,466         -         447,208           Employee benefits and other liabilities         360,197         90,250         -         450,447           Total liabilities         3,520,132         1,018,553         -         4,538,685           Net assets         Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health         <	Current liabilities					
Accounts payable       207,207       91,055       -       298,262         Accrued liabilities       479,171       238,678       -       717,849         Operating lease liabilities       41,461       59,889       -       101,350         Estimated third-party payor settlements       45,071       27,540       -       72,611         Due to (from) related organizations       (638,279)       269,808       -       (368,471)         Total current liabilities       311,900       687,993       -       999,893         Long-term debt, net of current portion       2,596,033       5,844       -       2,601,877         Derivative financial instruments       39,260       -       -       -       39,260         Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion       212,742       234,466       -       447,208         Employee benefits and other liabilities       360,197       90,250       -       450,447         Total liabilities       3,520,132       1,018,553       -       4,538,685         Net assets         Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health       5,110,754       1,536,324       (86,653)       6,560,425	Current portion of long-term debt	\$ 52,969	\$ 1,023	\$ -	\$ 53,992	
Accrued liabilities       479,171       238,678       -       717,849         Operating lease liabilities       41,461       59,889       -       101,350         Estimated third-party payor settlements       45,071       27,540       -       72,611         Due to (from) related organizations       (638,279)       269,808       -       (368,471)         Total current liabilities       311,900       687,993       -       999,893         Long-term debt, net of current portion       2,596,033       5,844       -       2,601,877         Derivative financial instruments       39,260       -       -       -       39,260         Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion       212,742       234,466       -       447,208         Employee benefits and other liabilities       360,197       90,250       -       450,447         Total liabilities       3,520,132       1,018,553       -       4,538,685         Net assets         Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health       5,110,754       1,536,324       (86,653)       6,560,425         Total net assets       5,110,754       1,536,324       (86,653)       6,560,425			-	-	,	
Operating lease liabilities         41,461         59,889         -         101,350           Estimated third-party payor settlements         45,071         27,540         -         72,611           Due to (from) related organizations         (638,279)         269,808         -         (368,471)           Total current liabilities         311,900         687,993         -         999,893           Long-term debt, net of current portion         2,596,033         5,844         -         2,601,877           Derivative financial instruments         39,260         -         -         -         39,260           Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion         212,742         234,466         -         447,208           Employee benefits and other liabilities         360,197         90,250         -         450,447           Total liabilities         3,520,132         1,018,553         -         4,538,685           Net assets           Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health         5,110,754         1,536,324         (86,653)         6,560,425           Total net assets         5,110,754         1,536,324         (86,653)         6,560,425	• •		,	-	,	
Estimated third-party payor settlements       45,071       27,540       -       72,611         Due to (from) related organizations       (638,279)       269,808       -       (368,471)         Total current liabilities       311,900       687,993       -       999,893         Long-term debt, net of current portion       2,596,033       5,844       -       2,601,877         Derivative financial instruments       39,260       -       -       39,260         Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion       212,742       234,466       -       447,208         Employee benefits and other liabilities       360,197       90,250       -       450,447         Total liabilities       3,520,132       1,018,553       -       4,538,685         Net assets         Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health       5,110,754       1,536,324       (86,653)       6,560,425         Total net assets       5,110,754       1,536,324       (86,653)       6,560,425		,	,	-	,	
Due to (from) related organizations         (638,279)         269,808         -         (368,471)           Total current liabilities         311,900         687,993         -         999,893           Long-term debt, net of current portion         2,596,033         5,844         -         2,601,877           Derivative financial instruments         39,260         -         -         -         39,260           Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion         212,742         234,466         -         447,208           Employee benefits and other liabilities         360,197         90,250         -         450,447           Total liabilities         3,520,132         1,018,553         -         4,538,685           Net assets           Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health         5,110,754         1,536,324         (86,653)         6,560,425           Total net assets         5,110,754         1,536,324         (86,653)         6,560,425	1 0			-	,	
Total current liabilities         311,900         687,993         -         999,893           Long-term debt, net of current portion         2,596,033         5,844         -         2,601,877           Derivative financial instruments         39,260         -         -         -         39,260           Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion         212,742         234,466         -         447,208           Employee benefits and other liabilities         360,197         90,250         -         450,447           Total liabilities         3,520,132         1,018,553         -         4,538,685           Net assets         Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health         5,110,754         1,536,324         (86,653)         6,560,425           Total net assets         5,110,754         1,536,324         (86,653)         6,560,425		,	,	-	,	
Long-term debt, net of current portion         2,596,033         5,844         -         2,601,877           Derivative financial instruments         39,260         -         -         39,260           Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion         212,742         234,466         -         447,208           Employee benefits and other liabilities         360,197         90,250         -         450,447           Total liabilities         3,520,132         1,018,553         -         4,538,685           Net assets           Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health         5,110,754         1,536,324         (86,653)         6,560,425           Total net assets         5,110,754         1,536,324         (86,653)         6,560,425	Due to (from) related organizations				(368,471)	
Derivative financial instruments         39,260         -         -         39,260           Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion         212,742         234,466         -         447,208           Employee benefits and other liabilities         360,197         90,250         -         450,447           Total liabilities         3,520,132         1,018,553         -         4,538,685           Net assets           Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health         5,110,754         1,536,324         (86,653)         6,560,425           Total net assets         5,110,754         1,536,324         (86,653)         6,560,425	Total current liabilities	311,900	687,993	-	999,893	
Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion         212,742         234,466         -         447,208           Employee benefits and other liabilities         360,197         90,250         -         450,447           Total liabilities         3,520,132         1,018,553         -         4,538,685           Net assets           Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health         5,110,754         1,536,324         (86,653)         6,560,425           Total net assets         5,110,754         1,536,324         (86,653)         6,560,425	Long-term debt, net of current portion	2,596,033	5,844	-	2,601,877	
Employee benefits and other liabilities         360,197         90,250         -         450,447           Total liabilities         3,520,132         1,018,553         -         4,538,685           Net assets           Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health         5,110,754         1,536,324         (86,653)         6,560,425           Total net assets         5,110,754         1,536,324         (86,653)         6,560,425	Derivative financial instruments	39,260	-	-	39,260	
Total liabilities         3,520,132         1,018,553         -         4,538,685           Net assets         Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health         5,110,754         1,536,324         (86,653)         6,560,425           Total net assets         5,110,754         1,536,324         (86,653)         6,560,425	Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion	212,742	234,466	-	447,208	
Net assets Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health         5,110,754         1,536,324         (86,653)         6,560,425           Total net assets         5,110,754         1,536,324         (86,653)         6,560,425	Employee benefits and other liabilities	360,197	90,250		450,447	
Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health         5,110,754         1,536,324         (86,653)         6,560,425           Total net assets         5,110,754         1,536,324         (86,653)         6,560,425	Total liabilities	3,520,132	1,018,553		4,538,685	
Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health         5,110,754         1,536,324         (86,653)         6,560,425           Total net assets         5,110,754         1,536,324         (86,653)         6,560,425	Net assets					
		5,110,754	1,536,324	(86,653)	6,560,425	
Total liabilities and net assets <u>\$ 8,630,886</u> <u>\$ 2,554,877</u> <u>\$ (86,653)</u> <u>\$ 11,099,110</u>	Total net assets	5,110,754	1,536,324	(86,653)	6,560,425	
	Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 8,630,886	\$ 2,554,877	\$ (86,653)	\$ 11,099,110	

### Novant Health, Inc. Combined Group Combining Statement of Operations December 31, 2021

(in thousands of dollars)	Obligated Group	Restricted Affiliates	Eliminations	Combined Group Total
Operating revenues				
Net patient service revenues	\$ 3,084,772	\$ 2,858,469	\$ -	\$ 5,943,241
Other revenue	196,584	208,877	(19,148)	386,313
Total operating revenues	3,281,356_	3,067,346	(19,148)	6,329,554
Operating expenses				
Salaries and employee benefits	1,641,780	1,764,798	-	3,406,578
Supplies and other	1,170,478	1,070,932	(19,148)	2,222,262
Depreciation and amortization expense	146,718	136,841	-	283,559
Interest expense	32,317	30,504		62,821
Total operating expenses	2,991,293	3,003,075	(19,148)	5,975,220
Operating income	290,063	64,271	-	354,334
Non-operating income (expense)				
Investment income	405,719	305	-	406,024
Income tax expense	(2,951)	-	-	(2,951)
Other net periodic pension costs	(400)	(161)		(561)
Excess of revenues over expenses	\$ 692,431	\$ 64,415	\$ -	\$ 756,846

### Novant Health, Inc. Notes to Consolidating or Combining Supplemental Schedules December 31, 2021

#### 1. Consolidated Financial Statements Reporting Entity

Novant Health, Inc. ("Novant Health" or the "Company") is a nonprofit, integrated health care network of physician clinics, outpatient facilities and hospitals that serves patients and communities in North Carolina, South Carolina and Georgia. The Novant Health network consists of over 2,300 physicians and over 35,000 team members at more than 800 locations, including 14 medical centers and hundreds of outpatient facilities and physician clinics. Headquartered in Winston-Salem, North Carolina, Novant Health is committed to making healthcare remarkable for patients and communities, serving more than 6 million patients annually. Novant Health and its affiliates serve their communities with programs including health education, home health care, prenatal clinics, community clinics and immunization services.

#### 2. Basis of Presentation and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

### Novant Health, Inc. Consolidating Balance Sheet and Consolidating Statement of Operations (which Combines the Information of the Combined Group and Unrestricted Affiliates)

The Total column reconciles to the consolidated financial statements of Novant Health, Inc. and includes the accounts of all affiliates controlled by Novant Health, Inc. The Total is comprised of the Combined Group (as described below, which is comprised of the Obligated Group and Restricted Affiliates) and the Unrestricted Affiliates, which represent affiliates not meeting the definition of the Obligated Group or Restricted Affiliates as defined below.

The Eliminations column represents the elimination of intercompany transactions and balances between the Combined Group and the Unrestricted Affiliates.

The consolidating balance sheet and consolidating statement of operations are otherwise prepared in accordance with accounting policies described in the accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements. These schedules are not intended to be a presentation in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as a result of the exclusion of all required disclosures.

#### **Combined Group Combining Balance Sheet and Statement of Operations**

As noted in Note 16 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company is subject to a Master Trust Indenture (the "Agreement") which authorizes the creation of a Combined Group, which consists of the members of the Obligated Group and the Restricted Affiliates.

The members of the Obligated Group are jointly and severally liable for the payment of all obligations under the Agreement. The members of the Obligated Group are Novant Health and its two affiliates that operate tertiary care hospitals, Forsyth Memorial Hospital, Inc. d/b/a Novant Health Forsyth Medical Center and The Presbyterian Hospital d/b/a Novant Health Presbyterian Medical Center, both of which are North Carolina nonprofit corporations. In the accompanying Combined Group combining balance sheet and combining statement of operations, the Obligated Group column presents information of the aforementioned entities.

### Novant Health, Inc. Notes to Consolidating or Combining Supplemental Schedules December 31, 2021

Restricted Affiliates represent entities that are not directly obligated to pay obligations under the Agreement, but the members of the Obligated Group have covenanted in the Agreement to cause the Restricted Affiliates to provide funds to the members of the Obligated Group to pay obligations under the Agreement. The Company has designated eleven of its affiliates as Restricted Affiliates. Six of these Restricted Affiliates, Medical Park Hospital, Inc. d/b/a Novant Health Medical Park Hospital, Novant Health Thomasville Medical Center, Presbyterian Medical Care Corp. d/b/a Novant Health Matthews Medical Center, Brunswick Community Hospital d/b/a Novant Health Brunswick Medical Center, Mint Hill Medical Center, LLC d/b/a Novant Health Mint Hill Medical Center, and Novant Health New Hanover Regional Medical Center, LLC, operate, or maintain a significant investment in, hospitals. The other five Restricted Affiliates, Carolina Medicorp Enterprises, Inc., Forsyth Medical Group, LLC, Foundation Health Systems Corp., Novant Medical Group, Inc. f/k/a Presbyterian Regional Healthcare Corp. and Salem Health Services, Inc., provide, or invest in subsidiaries or joint ventures which provide health care and ancillary services. All of the members of the Combined Group, except Salem Health Services, Inc., are exempt from federal and state income taxation.

The Eliminations column represents the elimination of intercompany transactions and balances between the Obligated Group and the Restricted Affiliates.

The Combined Group combining balance sheet and combining statement of operations are otherwise prepared in accordance with accounting policies described in the accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements. These schedules are not intended to be a presentation in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as a result of the exclusion of all required disclosures.